



PUBLIC
HEALTH
FOUNDATION
OF INDIA

PUBLIC HEALTH FOUNDATION OF INDIA

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-18

*Presented at the
PHFI Board Meeting
on October 30-31, 2018*





PUBLIC
HEALTH
FOUNDATION
OF INDIA

Public Health Foundation of India

The PHFI's logo is an engaging representation symbolic of good health, happiness, positive energy, renewal and collaborative change. The sunflower symbolises Public Health, and its petals represent flowering of its multiple disciplines and coming together of all stakeholders to fulfill the common goal of working towards a healthier India. The spiral in the logo depicts the bud of knowledge blossoming into the flower of action. Vibrant orange is the colour of vitality, white symbolises truth and green symbolises the harmonious relation to the environment.

CONTENTS

Chairman's Message	3
From the President's Pen	5
Who are we	9
The Year Gone By	20
Academic Programmes	27
Training Programmes	37
Research	49
Health System Support	73
Community Engagement	77
Peer Reviewed Publications (1 st April 2017 onwards)	81

Chairman's Message

Nation building involves dedicated efforts by many organisations and individuals who continually strive to better the country's performance in every field of development. While each contribution in the many diverse areas of human welfare and societal advancement is of great value, efforts to protect, preserve and promote the health of our citizens is of utmost importance. This is not only because health is the best summative indicator of development in several sectors but also because health is a vital ingredient for achieving success in all other areas of human development and is pivotal for sustained economic growth.

For that reason, I have gladly taken up the role of guiding the Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI) as its Chairman since July 2018. It was actually in 2016, that I came to appreciate and admire the intellectual rigour, careful planning and meticulous execution that researchers from PHFI brought to the design and implementation of the projects of the Centre for Environmental Health (CEH). I was also aware of the wide array of educational, training, research and health system strengthening activities that PHFI was undertaking across the country. Since I assumed the position of Chairman, I am gaining a greater understanding of the scope and impact of these initiatives.

During the past eighteen months, PHFI has faced severe challenges. It is a tribute to the core strength and resilience of the organisation that it has withstood the unexpected adversity and emerged wiser and stronger from the experience. The achievements of PHFI, during this turbulent phase, are highly creditable as detailed in this report. I would like to acknowledge the visionary leadership of Prof Srinath Reddy and the support extended by PHFI's board, led by my distinguished predecessor Shri N.R. Narayana Murthy.

It will be my earnest endeavour to provide the guidance and support needed to ensure PHFI is recognized as an Institute par excellence that creates a positive impact in our society. I am fortunate to have the support of a very distinguished General Body and a highly energetic Executive Committee (board) in this undertaking. I seek the support of all partners and stakeholders, especially the government, in placing the vision of PHFI in India's development and focus on our mission of nurturing and building a healthy and prosperous nation.

I wish the students, staff, researchers, faculty, senior management, Governing Body and Executive Committee members who constitute the PHFI, the very best of success and fulfilment in all future endeavours. I feel greatly privileged to be a part of this family and look forward to rejoicing in its successes. The unique nature of PHFI will make it an especially enjoyable and enriching experience for me, and I look forward to working with all of you.



S. Ramadorai

From the President's Pen

"....we could never learn to be brave and patient, if there were only joy in the world"

- Helen Keller



The mettle of any organisation is truly tested when it is subjected to an unexpected stress test. Such an experience also offers a valuable opportunity to assess the strengths and weaknesses that are exposed when the adversity strikes at unguarded moments. To even stand steady against the gale force of harsh winds calls for core strength and to still stride forward calls for determination and grit. We never anticipated that we would be subjected to such a test when 2017 began. This Annual Report records the activities that PHFI undertook and accomplished even as it propelled itself through a prolonged period of turbulence that lasted from April 2017 to January 2018. As we share them with you, we wonder, in poet Virgil's words, "Maybe one day we will be glad to remember even these hardships".

If 2016 was truly a 'Leap Year' for PHFI, in terms of growth and performance, the year that followed administered a severe shock that nearly paralysed the organisation. The five-year renewal of permission to receive foreign funds, granted in 2016, was annulled with retrospective effect in 2017 by the administrative order of a government agency, without any notice. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW) and our board provided support to PHFI, as we responded to the charges against it. Fifty four global public health leaders and several luminaries of the health profession in India wrote to the Honourable Prime Minister, seeking his intervention for providing relief to an organisation that was contributing commendably to public good. Subsequently, a fresh review was undertaken by the governmental agencies.

Early in 2018, partial relief was given, by providing access to foreign funds already received and held, and a prior permission route was prescribed for fresh remittances. Quarterly reviews conducted by a MoHFW committee, in May and September 2018, endorsed the national relevance of the work being done by PHFI, with several state government representatives recording their appreciation of the high quality and value of PHFI's activities undertaken in partnership with them.

The impact of the order preventing receipt of international grants was damaging to PHFI, with competitively won international funding for research and implementation projects suddenly curtailed and staff strength plummeting to a third of the strength that existed at the beginning of 2017. The recovery process has now begun with gradual expansion of research staff. The faculty strength was protected and mostly

preserved during this difficult period, in order to ensure the continuity and quality of the academic programmes. Despite the serious challenges, PHFI Central and the constituent Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPHS) managed to conduct a wide range of teaching, training, research, health promotion and health system strengthening activities. These are profiled in this annual report.

Even during this period of turbulence, PHFI won national and international recognition for its work. The capacity building programmes for primary care physicians, in chronic diseases, won several prestigious national awards and attracted requests for international partnerships. The states of Uttar Pradesh, Odisha and Karnataka engaged PHFI Central and IIPHS in development of state health policies and other health system strengthening initiatives. MoHFW and NITI Aayog invited PHFI to assist in the creation of state level public health cadres, expansion of postgraduate medical education programmes and training of nurse practitioners for Health and Wellness Centres. PHFI was nominated to expert groups set up by the Finance Commission and the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council to examine key issues related to health financing. An array of innovative and affordable health technologies, developed for enhancing the outreach and effectiveness of primary healthcare services, have been field-tested and attracted a high level of interest from government agencies and industry. Research productivity and quality continued to be at high global standards and the SCIMAGO ratings placed PHFI among the top 700 global universities and research institutions.

A high point of the accolades came when PHFI applied for an Institution of Eminence (IoE) status to its proposed Institute of Public Health Sciences at Hyderabad, under the 'Greenfield' category. This initiative of the Government of India was launched in 2018 to identify existing and proposed institutions which have the potential to attain world class status. Of them, the greenfield institutions were to be selected by reviewing the track record of the sponsor and strength of the proposal. Forty leading academic and research organisations across the world wrote in support of PHFI's proposal on IPHS, recording high praise for its contributions to public health and offering partnership. The Empowered Expert Committee, apart from selecting six institutions for IoE status, recognised the strategic importance and value of PHFI's work and recommended a 'Category 1 like status' on par with highly accredited universities. If implemented, this recommendation would provide flexibility and funding to the IPHS. This would also benefit all existing IIPHS, which can affiliate.

The Executive Committee and General Body of PHFI provided strong and steady support as well as sagacious guidance throughout the period under review, enabling PHFI to weather the storm and emerge intact for continuing its mission. Mr N.R. Narayana Murthy, who was Chairman of PHFI during this time, was a pillar of strength whose vision and values helped us to find the path to survival and safety. The senior management, staff, faculty, researchers and students, constituting the PHFI family, displayed remarkable fortitude and resilience during this stressful period and ensured that the vital functions of the organisation were well preserved. Several friends of PHFI, within central and state governments, academia, civil society, development partners and the philanthropic community helped to keep our morale high and advocated our cause with policy makers. The PHFI family is greatly beholden to all of them.

In July 2018, Mr S. Ramadorai assumed office as Chairman of PHFI. He has brought to us a wealth of experience in guiding good governance, mission clarity and organisational strengthening as well as an astute understanding of public policy. His leadership has energised PHFI during the recovery phase and augurs well for a swift and sharp ascent to greater heights of accomplishment with assured stability. Several new members have entered the General Body and Executive Committee of PHFI, infusing new vigour in our functioning and fresh ideas into our thinking. We will greatly benefit from their wisdom. Board members who have completed two terms moved from the Executive Committee but will continue to grace the General Body and guide us from there. With such a distinguished and dedicated group of mentors and monitors, PHFI is moving towards 2019 with a spring in its step.

The 'All Blacks', New Zealand's world champion Rugby team, has a slogan: "*Better Never Stops; Better Every Day*". We, at PHFI, too believe in constantly striving to improve ourselves in all spheres of our work - from imagination to implementation, from envisioning to execution and in advancing knowledge to action, impact and equity. This Annual Report will give us the impetus to do even better in the year ahead.

K. Srinath Reddy



Who are we



VISION

Our vision is to **strengthen** India's public health institutional and systems capability and provide **knowledge** to achieve better **health outcomes** for all.



MISSION

- Developing the public health **workforce** and setting standards
- Advancing public health **research** and **technology**
- **Strengthening knowledge** application and evidence informed public health **practice and policy**

VALUES

Transparency

- Uphold the trust of our multiple stakeholders and supporters
- Honest, open and ethical in all we do, acting always with integrity

Impact

- Link efforts to improving public health outcomes, knowledge to action
- Responsive to existing and emerging public health priorities

Informed

- Knowledge based, evidence driven approach in all we do
- Drawing on diverse and multi disciplinary expertise, open to innovative approach

Excellence

- Aim for highest standards in all aspects of our work
- Promote excellence in public health precept and practice

Independence

- Independent view and voice, based on research integrity & excellence
- Support academic and research freedom, contributing to public health goals and interests

Inclusiveness

- Strive for equitable and sustainable development, working with communities
- Collaborate and partner with other public health organizations



Working towards a healthier India

PHFI is a public private initiative launched in 2006 as a response to emerging public health challenges, with the aim of strengthening public health capacity in the country. PHFI adopts a broad, integrative, multidisciplinary and multi sectoral approach to public health, tailoring its efforts to Indian conditions and engages with the many dimensions of public health that encompass promotive, preventive, therapeutic services and rehabilitation. Our belief is that healthcare in India ought to be addressed not only from the scientific perspective of what works best, but also from the social perspective of who needs it the most.

Structured as an independent Foundation and set up as Society, PHFI is governed by an empowered body comprising senior government officials, eminent Indian and international academic and scientific leaders, civil society representatives and corporate leaders. It is headquartered in New Delhi with presence across India through its constituent units that include Indian Institutes of Public Health and Centres of Excellence.

PHFI has received institution building support from Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, several State Governments, corporate leaders, Indian philanthropists and international foundations including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and the Wellcome Trust.

We work collaboratively with all stakeholders in the health system. We provide technical support and assistance to central and state governments for informing and aiding governmental initiatives. We engage with other partners including the research community, academia, NGOs, civil society, media towards a collective action on health across sectors, and work with international agencies who support broader public health capacity building in India. Our aim is to play an enabling role in the transformation of India's health scenario.

PHFI is working through education, training, research, policy and advocacy efforts and communication, cutting across major disciplines of public health.

- We currently have a network of five Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPH) that have been created with the vision of becoming benchmarks in teaching, training, and research in the public health arena. In addition, one ancillary center at Bengaluru conducts academic programmes. Their chief task is to educate and nurture human resources in various public health domains, thus contributing to achieving overall national health goals. PHFI Central coordinates these activities, apart from hosting dedicated research and training teams.
- Across PHFI Central, IIPHS and our four Centers of Excellence (Chronic Diseases, Environmental Health, Social Determinants of Health and Disabilities Inclusive Research), we have 50 highly qualified faculty members and 150 full time researchers. In addition, we have 124 adjunct and visiting faculty drawn from Indian and International institutions of repute.
- Our research projects are interdisciplinary in nature encompassing issues such as women and child health, nutrition, communicable and non-communicable diseases, mental health, disabilities, health systems and governance, and health financing. Our Institutional Ethics Committee provides guidance and promotes ethical conduct in all our research.
- Our training division was established in 2008 with the aim of building capacity in public health researchers and practitioners for bridging the gaps in access and quality of health services to all strata of society. In the year under review, we have trained over 6,000 participants.
- Our Health Systems Support Division, with a focus on implementation and practice, works towards strengthening healthcare related initiatives by leveraging research, education, advocacy, training, and offering the required technical support to build, strengthen, and sustain the public health delivery system. Alliance for Health Policy and Systems Research (WHO) has designated PHFI as one of the six Nodal Centers for Health Policy and Systems Research (HPSR).
- Our Health Promotion and Health Communications divisions develop and implement settings based programmes and also catalyse direct outreach through mass media. They endeavour to raise the technical educational content, profile of communication and advocacy within the realm of public health. Our core competencies include health literacy and communication, education for capacity enhancement, public health advocacy and policy analysis, strategies and action plans for community health promotion.

Governance

PHFI is an autonomously governed public private initiative registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860. Under the governance structure adopted by the Society, the Foundation is governed by a fully empowered, independent, General Body (comprising of all the members of the Society) that has representatives from multiple constituencies - government, Indian and international academia and scientific community, civil society and private sector. The management of the affairs of the Society is entrusted to the Executive Committee, the governing body of PHFI that is elected by the Members of the Society in accordance with the Rules and Regulations. The Chairperson of the General Body also chairs the Executive Committee. The President of PHFI is appointed by the executive committee and is a nonvoting, ex-officio member of the Executive Committee and the Member Secretary.

Brief Profile of Mr. S. Ramadorai



Mr. S. Ramadorai retired as the Vice - Chairman of Tata Consultancy Services Ltd (TCS), a company he was associated with, for over four decades. He took charge as CEO in 1996 and since then led the company through some of its most exciting phases, including its going public in 2004. In October 2009, he completed his tenure as CEO, leaving a \$ 6 billion global IT services company to his successor to lead.

Mr. Ramadorai has been an Advisor to the Prime Minister at the National Skill Development Council, in the rank of Cabinet Minister from 2011-2016. Mr. Ramadorai served as Non-Executive Chairman at BSE Ltd from 2010 till 2016. He serves as Chairman of the Board of CRL Ltd, AirAsia (India) Private Limited, and AirAsia (India) Pvt Ltd. He is an Independent Director on the Boards of Hindustan Unilever Limited, Asian Paints Limited and Piramal Enterprises Limited. Mr. Ramadorai has been the Chairperson of Axis Bank Foundation since January 2010. Given his keen passion to work for the social sector and community initiatives, he also serves as the Chairman on the Council of Management at the National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS) and the Chairman of the Governing Board at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS). He is also the President of the Society for Rehabilitation of Crippled Children (SRCC) - which is building a super speciality children's hospital in Mumbai. In recognition of Mr. Ramadorai's commitment and contributions to the IT industry, he was awarded the Padma Bhushan (India's third highest civilian honour) in 2006. In 2009, he was awarded the CBE (Commander of the Order of the British Empire) by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II for his contribution to the growth of Indo-British economic relations.

His academic credentials include a Bachelor's degree in Physics from Delhi University (India), a Bachelor of Engineering degree in Electronics and Telecommunications from the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (India) and a Masters degree in Computer Science from the University of California - UCLA (USA). In 1993, Ramadorai attended the Sloan School of Management's highly acclaimed Senior Executive Development Programme. Ramadorai is a well-recognized global leader and technocrat who has actively participated in the Indian IT journey from its inception in 1960's to a mature industry today.

Mr. Ramadorai has captured this exciting journey in a wonderfully personalized book titled 'The TCS Story...and beyond' which was published in 2011 and remained on top of the charts for several months. Among his many interests, Ramadorai is also passionate about photography and Indian classical music.

Executive Committee

As per the General Body meeting held on July 6, 2018

Chairperson Mr. S. Ramadorai

*Former Vice Chairman, CEO & MD, Tata Consultancy Services
Former Chairman, National Skill Development Agency (NSDA)*

Members Ms Preeti Sudan

Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI

Mr. J. V. R. Prasada Rao

UN Secretary General Special Envoy for AIDS, Asia & the Pacific

Dr. Abhay Bang

*Founder and Director, Society for Education, Action and Research in
Community Health (SEARCH)*

Dr. Sunil Kaul

Founder & Managing Trustee, The Action North East Trust

Dr. Rati Godrej

Former Medical Advisor, US Consulate General, Mumbai

Prof. Maharaj K Bhan

Former Secretary, DBT, Government of India

Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad

Former DG Health, Govt. of J&K,

Mr. KRS Jamwal

Executive Director, TATA Industries

Dr. Abraham Joseph

Former Dean, CMC Vellore

Prof. K. Srinath Reddy

President, Public Health Foundation of India

General Body

As per the General Body meeting held on July 6, 2018

Chairperson Mr. S. Ramadorai

*Former Vice Chairman, CEO & MD, Tata Consultancy Services
Former Chairman, National Skill Development Agency (NSDA)
Members (listed in order of second name)*

Ex-Officio

Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI

Ex-Officio

*Director General Indian Council of Medical Research and Secretary Department
of Health Research*

Mr. Narayana Murthy

Founder, Infosys, Founder, Catamaran Ventures

Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia

Former Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, Government of India

Mr. Ashok Alexander

Director, Antara Foundation. Former Director, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation

Dr. Abhay Bang

*Founder and Director, Society for Education, Action and Research in
Community Health (SEARCH)*

Ms. Mirai Chatterjee

Director, Social Security, SEWA - Self Employed Women's Association

Dr. Lincoln Chen

President, China Medical Board of Cambridge

Dr. James W. Curran

Dean, Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University

Mr. Ved Kumar Jain

Founder & Mentor, Ved Jain & Associates

Dr. Sunil Kaul

Founder & Managing Trustee, The Action North East Trust

Mr. Uday Nabha Khemka

Vice Chairman, SUN Group

Mr. Gautam Kumra

Director, McKinsey & Company

Mr. T. N. Manoharan

Founder Partner, Manohar Chowdhary & Associates; Chairman, Canara Bank

Mr. Raj Mitta

Chairman, Essential Value Associates Pvt. Ltd.

Dr. Peter Piot

Director & Professor, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Dr. Jagdish Prasad / Ex-Officio

Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GOI

Mr. J. V. R. Prasada Rao

UN Secretary General Special Envoy for AIDS, Asia & the Pacific

Prof. K. Srinath Reddy

President, Public Health Foundation of India

Dr. Anil Seal

Director, Cambridge Commonwealth Trust and Cambridge Overseas Trust

Dr. Amartya Sen

Professor of Economics & Philosophy, Department of Economics, Harvard University

Dr. Jaime Sepulveda

Executive Director, Global Health Sciences, University of California,

Mr. Raman Sharma

Senior Partner, AZB & Partners

Mr. Michel Sidibé

Executive Director, UNAIDS

Mr. Harpal Singh

Chairman, Save the Children Mentor & Chairman Emeritus, Fortis Healthcare (India) Limited

Mr. Prashanth Vasu

Partner, McKinsey & Company

Dr. Abraham Joseph

Former Dean, Christian Medical College, Vellore

Dr. Partha Pratim Chakrabarti

Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Kharagpur

Dr. AK Shiva Kumar

Development Economist, Former Advisor to UNICEF, Faculty Ashoka University, Harvard University

Dr. Shalini Bharat

Professor, Tata Institute of Social Sciences,

Dr. Shiv Vishwanathan

Professor, Jindal University

Dr. Rati Godrej

MD, Internal Medicine, Former Deputy Director, Asian Heart Institute

Mr. KRS Jamwal

Executive Director, TATA Industries

Dr. K. Madhu Mohan

Executive Medical Director, Doctors Community Hospital, Maryland

Mr. Ashok Jaipuria

Chairman & MD Cosmo Films

List of Sub committees

Nominations Committee

Chairman, PHFI (Chair)
Health Secretary
Prof. M. K. Bhan
Dr. Abraham Joseph
Ms. Mirai Chatterjee
Dr. Sunil Kaul
President, PHFI (Convenor; Non-Voting)

Finance Committee

Mr. JVR Prasada Rao (Chair)
Mr. Harpal Singh
Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad
Dr. A.K. Shiva Kumar

Dr. Madhu Mohan
Ms. Ketoki Basu (External Expert: Co-Opted)
President PHFI
Vice President Finance (Convenor; Non-Voting)

Fund Raising Committee

Mr. Ashok Jaipuria
Mr. K.R.S. Jamwal
Dr. Rati Godrej
Dr. Madhu Mohan
President PHFI
To be Co-Opted
Vice President Operations (Convenor; Non-Voting)

Audit Committee

Mr. Ved Jain (Chair)
Dr. Shalini Bharat
Mr P.K. Sriraman (External Expert: Co-Opted)
Dr. Amarjit Singh (New EC Member, from Nov. 1)
President PHFI
To be Co-Opted
Vice President Finance (Convenor; Non-Voting)

Other responsibilities of EC members

Prof. Abraham Joseph: Chair Academic Advisory Committee (serving)

Prof. MK Bhan: Chair Research Advisory Committee (serving)

PHFI Academic Advisory Committee

Dr. Abraham Joseph (Chair)

Former Professor & Head, Community Medicine Department, Christian Medical College, Vellore

Dr. Anurag Agrawal

Principal Scientist, CSIR Institute of Genomics & Integrative Biology (IGIB), New Delhi

Dr. Sanjiv Kumar

Executive Director, National Health Systems Resource Centre (NHSRC), New Delhi

Dr. S. Shanbhag

President, Health Care Initiatives, Reliance Foundation, Mumbai

Dr. Pat Doyle

Professor, Department of Non-communicable Disease Epidemiology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, UK

Prof. Asha Kishore

Director, Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology, Trivandrum

Prof. Paras Pokharel

Professor, School of Public Health & Community Medicine, BP Koirala Institute of Health Sciences, Dharan, Nepal

Prof. V. R. Muraleedharan

Professor, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, Chennai

Prof. Girish Singh

Director, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar

Dr. B. S. Garg

Secretary - Kasturba Health Society, Director - Dr. Sushila Nayar School of Public Health, Director - Professor, Department of Community Medicine, Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sewagram, Wardha, Maharashtra

Dr. Vidya Yeravdekar

Principal Director - Symbiosis, Member - Board of Management Symbiosis, Symbiosis International University, Pune, Maharashtra

Dr. B. Karunakar Reddy

Vice chancellor, Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal, Telangana

Dr Sharad D. Iyengar

Chief Executive, Secretary - Board Member, Paediatrician and a Public Health Professional, Action Research & Training for Health (ARTH), Udaipur, Rajasthan

PHFI Research Advisory Council

Prof. M. K. Bhan (Chair)

Dr Barry Bloom (Co-chair)

Prof K Srinath Reddy (President PHFI)

Prof D Prabhakaran (Member Secretary)

Prof Nikhil Tandon (All India institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi)

Prof JP Muliyl (CMC Vellore)

Prof Rifat Atun (Harvard School of Public Health)

Prof Vijay Chandru (IISC): Genetics

Dr Shankar Prinja (PGIMER): Health Economics

Prof Lakshmi Lingam (TISS): Environmental Health

Dr Usha Sriram (DIWWAAS): Diabetes and Women's Health

Prof Alan Dangour (LSHTM): Environment and food Systems

Dr Abdul Ghaffar (WHO, Geneva, Health Systems)

Prof Shiva S Halli (University of Manitoba) Reproductive and Child Health and HIV

Prof Kay tee Khaw (University of Cambridge): Geriatrics and Nutrition

Dr Sanghamitra Pati (ICMR)

Institutional Ethics Committee

Prof Nikhil Tandon

Chair - Clinician

*Professor, Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism,
All India Institute of Medical Sciences,*

Dr. Tulsi Patel

Vice Chair, Member - Social Scientist

*Professor of Sociology, University of Delhi (Retired),
Prof. S K Dey Chair Institute of Social Sciences*

Dr. Aastha Aggarwal

Member-Secretary

Research Scientist & Assistant Professor, Public Health Foundation of India

Mrs. Anjani Aiyagari

Legal expert

Advocate-on-record, Supreme Court of India

Dr. Monika Arora

Member- Public Health Specialist

*Director, Health Promotion, Adjunct Associate Professor,
Public Health Foundation of India,*

Dr. Preeti Kumar

Member- Public Health Specialist

*Vice President – Public Health Systems Support & Adjunct Associate Professor
Public Health Foundation of India*

Dr. Sakthivel Selvaraj

Member- Health Economist, Public Health Specialist

Director and Addl. Professor, Public Health Foundation of India

Dr. Smita N. Deshpande

Member- Psychiatrist

Consultant, Professor & Head

Prof. Sita Naik

Member- Physician scientist

*Advisor, Apollo Hospital Educational and Research Foundation,
Apollo Group of Hospitals, New Delhi*

Dr. Rakhi Dandona

Member- Epidemiologist

Additional Professor, Public Health, Public Health Foundation of India

Dr. Rajesh Sagar

Member-Psychiatrist

Professor, Department of Psychiatry, All India Institute of Medical Sciences

Dr. Ashok Agarwal

Public Health Expert

Project Director - HIV/TB/Malaria Programme, Public Health Foundation of India

Ms. Alka Kher

Member- Lay person

Principal, St. Mark's Sr. Sec. Public School

Dr. Raj Panda

Senior Public Health Specialist

Additional Professor, Public Health Foundation of India

Leadership at PHFI



Professor K. Srinath Reddy
President, PHFI



Professor Sanjay Zodpey
Director - IIPH Delhi and
Vice President (Academics)



Professor D. Prabhakaran
Director Centre for Chronic
Conditions & Injuries (CCCI)-
Vice President
(Research & Policy)



**Mr. Jayanto Narayan
Choudhury**
Vice President (Operations)



**Professor Dileep
Mavalankar**
Director - IIPH, Gandhinagar



Professor GVS Murthy
Director IIPH-Hyderabad



Dr Preeti Kumar
Vice President-Public Health
System Support



Dr Subash Salunke
Senior Advisor Health
Systems Support &
Officiating Director - IIPH
(Bhubaneswar)



Dr Lipika Nanda
Vice President-Multi
Sectoral Planning in
Public Health



Mr Anil Chugh
Vice President - Finance &
Resources



Professor Sandra Albert
Acting Director
IIPH - Shillong



Professor Gita Sen
Distinguished Professor and
Project Director



Professor Lalit Dandona
Distinguished Research
Professor

Year Gone By

April 2017-June 2017



May 2017: May Measurement Month- Indian Council for Medical Research (ICMR), PHFI and the International Society of Hypertension (ISH) launched Campaign to raise awareness on Hypertension in India

June 2017: National Consultation on Environmental Health organised by the Centre for Environmental Health to observe World Environment Day





August 2017: Parliamentarians Roundtable on Healthcare in the North-East India organised in New Delhi

September 2017: North-East Healthcare Summit organised in Gangtok



September 2017: PHFI won the prestigious QCI- DL Shah Platinum award for skill building of primary care physicians for treating chronic conditions in India for the year 2017



October 2017–December 2017



November 2017: "India: Health of the Nation's States – The India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative" describing the State Level Disease findings was released by the Hon'ble Vice-President of India, Shri M Venkaiah Naidu, along with the Hon'ble Union Minister of Health and Family Welfare Shri J P Nadda and the Hon'ble Minister of State for Health and Family Welfare Smt Anupriya Patel in New Delhi

November 2017: International Conference organised by the Public Health Foundation of India and the Pacific Basin Consortium on Environmental Health and Sustainable Development



January 2018-March 2018



IIPH Hyderabad organised an International Conference on Evidence in Global Disability and Health

Indian Institute of Public Health Gandhinagar developed and implemented India's first Climate Resilience Heat/Cold Action Plan for Rural Settings in Rajasthan



April 2018–June 2018



April 2018: IIPH Gandhinagar and Partners recognised for “Leadership in Urban Climate Action” by Honourable Minister Dr. Harsh Vardhan, Union Minister for Science & Technology, Earth Sciences, Environment, Forests and Climate Change- Government of India, ENT Surgeon, Ex Advisor World Health Org for the development of the Heat Action Plan by JSW- Times of India Earth Awards



June 2018: PHFI, NITI Aayog, IDS and Amref organised the Innovations for Universal Health Coverage (UHC) Conclave in Bengaluru, Karnataka, India





August 2018: PHFI won the FICCI - Healthcare Excellence Awards 2018 (10th Edition) for Skill Development

August 2018: IIPH Bhubaneswar technical lead for health at the Odisha Vikas Conclave



August 2018: PHFI organised a National Seminar on Tobacco Cessation: Beyond the 5As



Academic Programmes

Academic Programmes

On-campus and eLearning (eL) academic

PHFI's core mandate is to strengthen public health education in the country by offering high-quality, long term academic programmes and short term training programmes delivered through a multipronged, cross cutting and integrated approach to education. This capacity building is central to PHFI's vision for strengthening India's public health institutional and systems capacity for better health outcomes. PHFI has purposefully sought to provide its academic offerings as a wide spectrum targeting a varied audience from the public and the private sector. We visualize our academic engagements across four levels of specialization: short courses, certificates, post graduate diploma, masters and doctoral programmes.

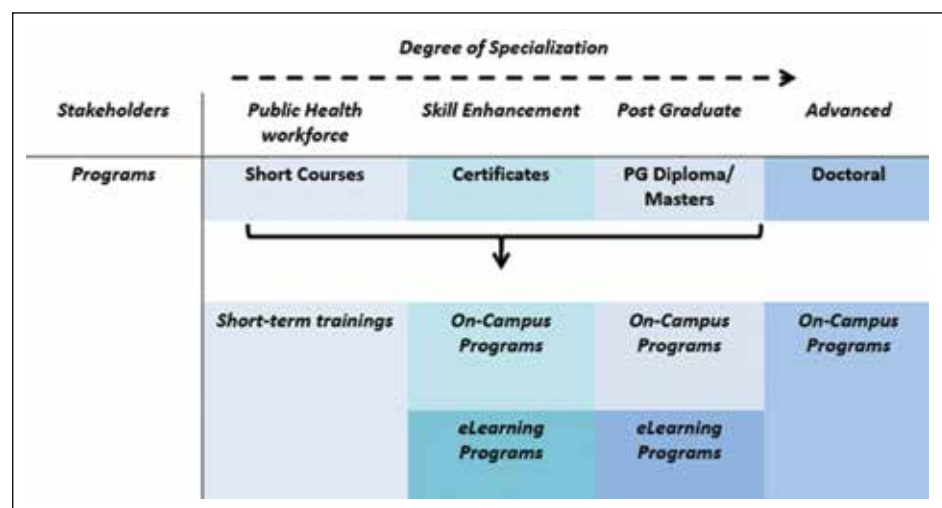


Figure 1: Spectrum of PHFI academic programmes

Our academic journey

- 5 fully functional Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPH) and One Satellite Campus (Bengaluru)
- 8 on-campus programmes & 22 eLearning programmes [2018-19]
- 2400 enrolments for on-campus programmes & 5332 enrolments for eL programmes till date
- 242 scholarships awarded for on-campus students
- 91% placements since inception for on-campus graduates
- 17187 participants trained through 682 short-term trainings till date
- Rich pool of 50 full time faculty members, 124 adjunct faculty members
- Multiple national and international academic collaborations
- Regular participant feedback solicited as part of a quality improvement loop
- Academic systems and processes in place to offer state-of-the-art learning experience

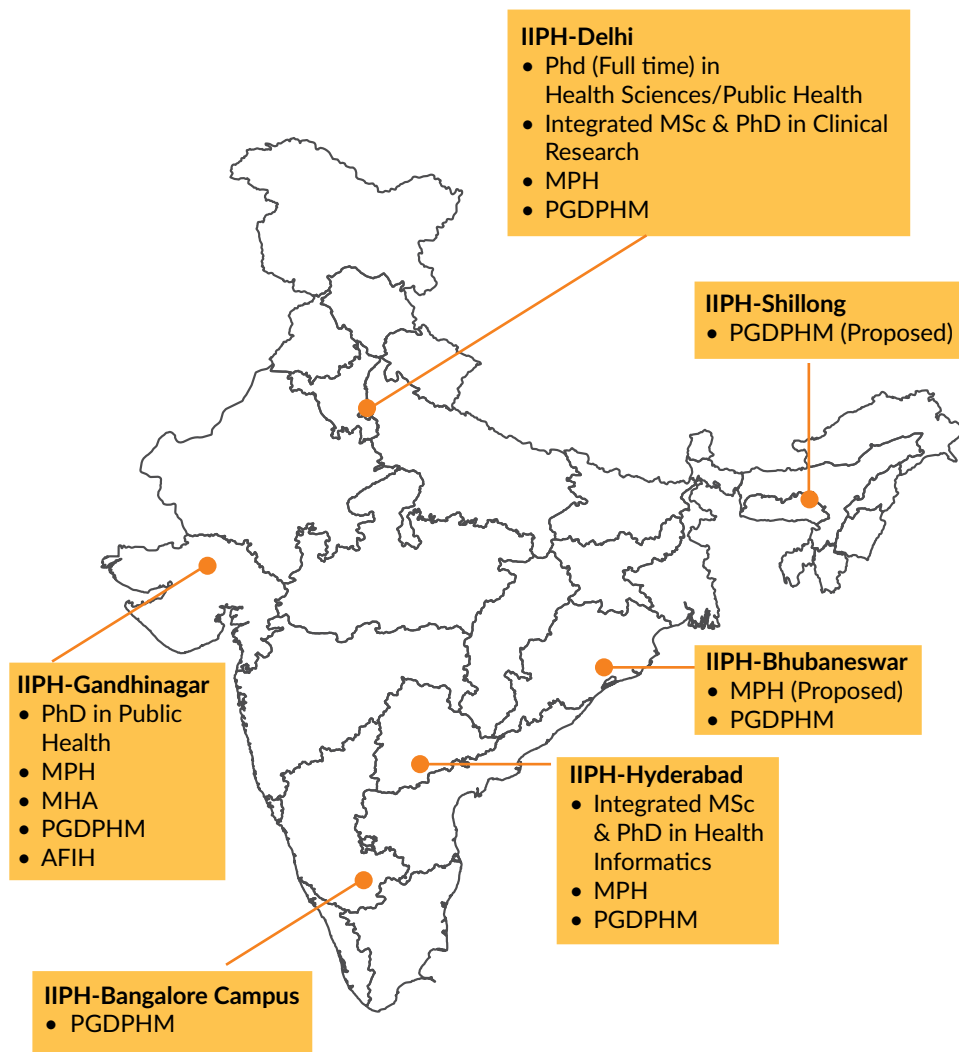


Figure 2: On-Campus Academic Programmes at Indian Institutes of Public Health

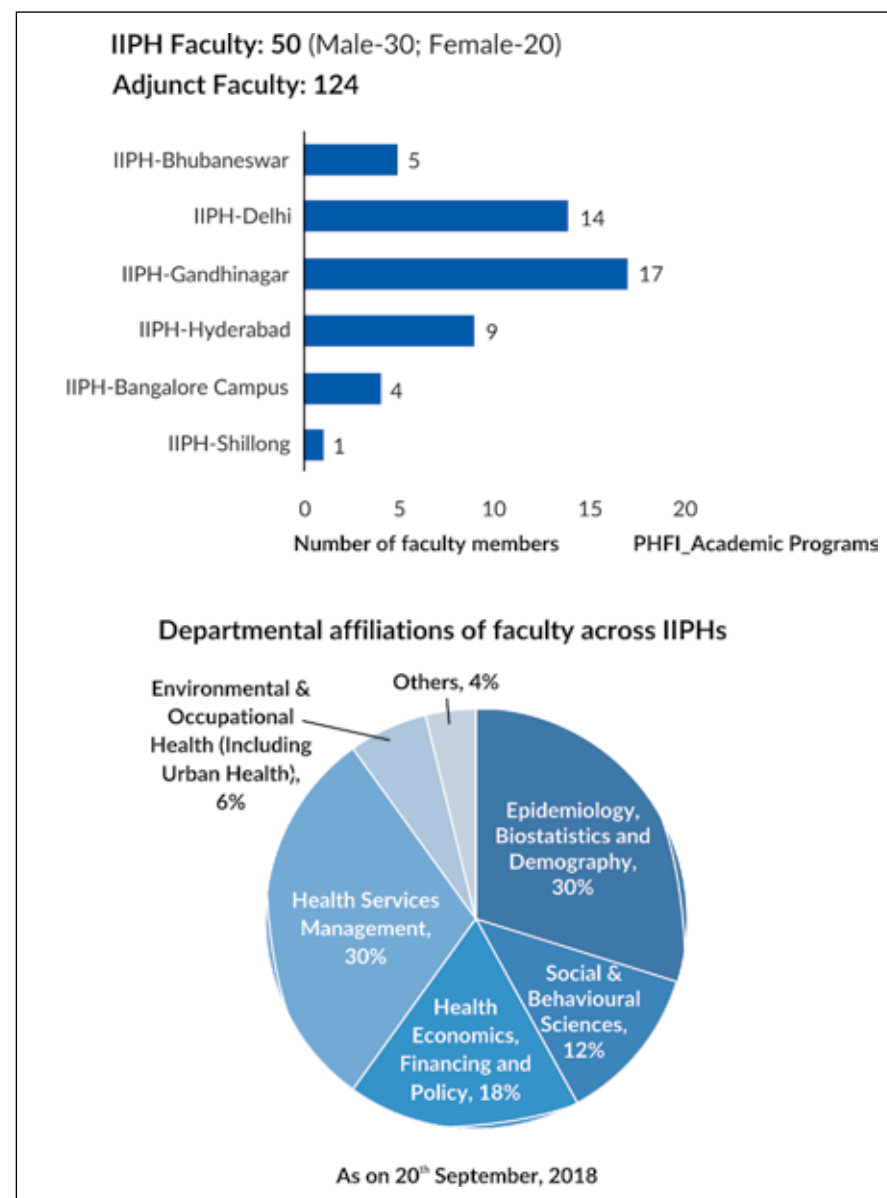


Figure 3: Faculty Resources for Academic Programmes

The academics segment has regularly responded to the public health education priorities of the country. We work closely with the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, state governments and other academic institutions to strengthen public health capacity. We have consistently diversified our academic offerings, and the academic portfolio has witnessed impressive growth since the launch of our first programme in 2008-09. We have consciously provided opportunity to bright and eager minds from diverse professional backgrounds for enrolling in our on-campus programmes. This diversity in enrolment criteria helps enrich our classroom discussions and fosters a spirit of team-work in the classroom. Till date, female students constitute 43.3% of our on-campus students and government nominations constitute 33.7% of our total intake. For the current academic batch, the mean age for government nominated students is 41 years (range: 25 to 56 years) while it is 27 years (range: 19 to 61) for self-sponsored students.

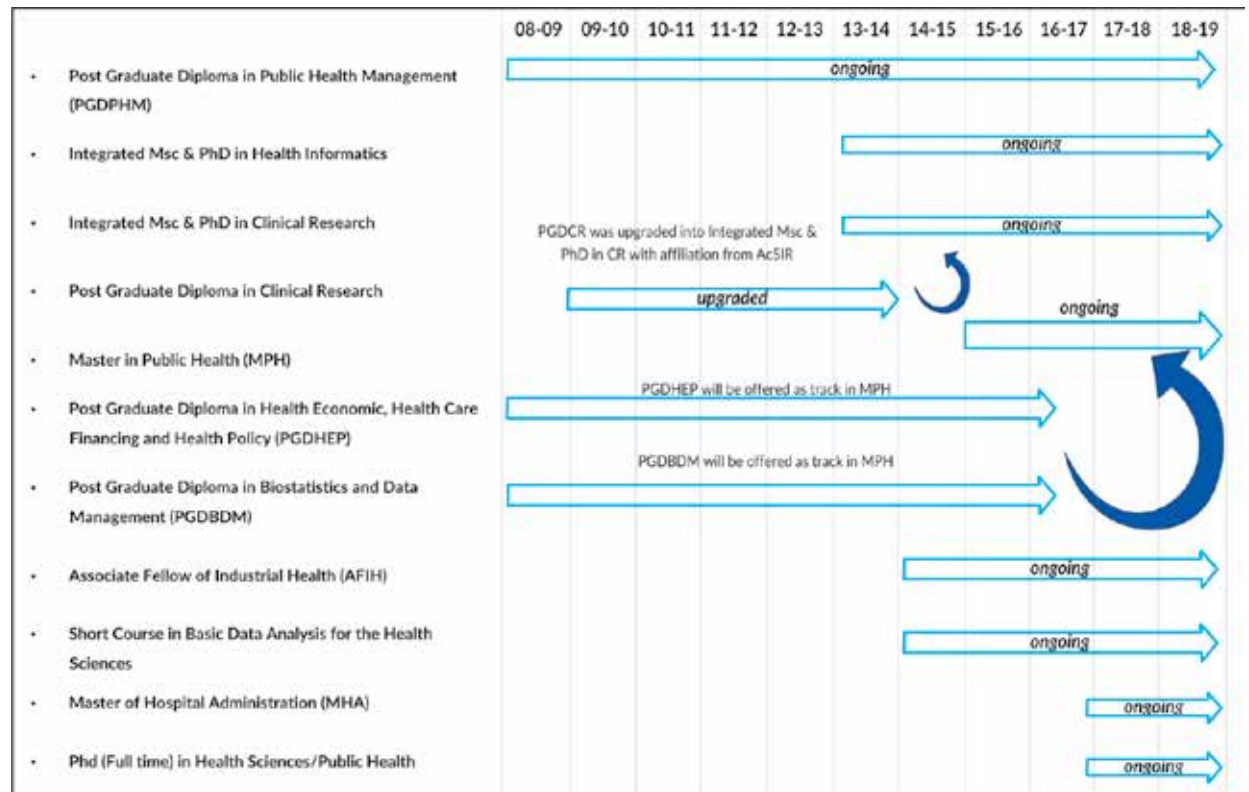
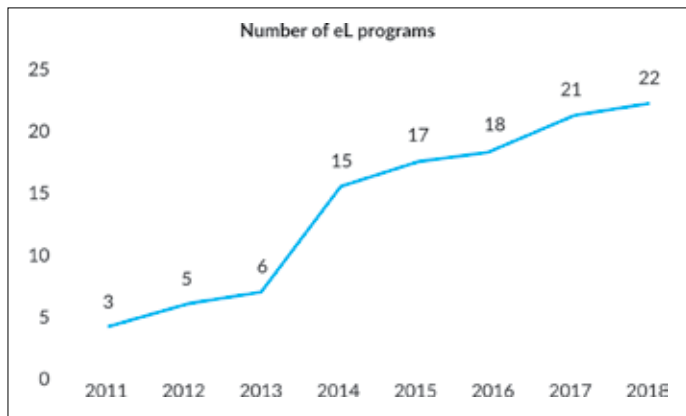


Figure 4: Annual progression and evolution of PHFI on-campus and eLearning programmes

On-campus programmes

1. PhD (Full time) in Health Sciences/ Public Health [at IIPH-Delhi in affiliation with Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology (SCTIMST), Trivandrum (An Institute of National Importance under Govt. of India)]
2. PhD in Public Health [offered by IIPH Gandhinagar, a university under State Government Act]
3. Integrated MSc & PhD in Clinical Research [offered in collaboration with Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research (AcSIR), (An Institute of National Importance established by Act of Parliament)]
4. Integrated MSc & PhD in Health Informatics [offered in collaboration with Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research (AcSIR), (An Institute of National Importance established by Act of Parliament)]
5. Master of Public Health (MPH) [at IIPH-Gandhinagar (a university under State Government Act); at IIPH-Hyderabad in affiliation with Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Telangana; IIPH-Delhi in affiliation with Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology (SCTIMST), Trivandrum (An Institute of National Importance under Govt. of India)]
6. Master of Hospital Administration (MHA) [at IIPH Gandhinagar, a university under State Government Act]
7. Post Graduate Diploma in Public Health Management [Supported under National Health Mission (NHM), MoHFW, Govt. of India]
8. Associate Fellow of Industrial Health [Regulated by Directorate General, Factory Advice Service and Labour Institutes, Govt of India (DGFASLI)]

eLearning Programmes ePost Graduate Programmes (1 year)

- Public Health Nutrition
- Health Promotion
- Epidemiology
- Management of RCH Programmes
- Public Health and Hospital Management for Nursing and Allied Health Professionals
- Public Health Services Management
- Health Economics, Health Care Financing and Policy
- Executive Post Graduate Diploma in Public Health Nutrition-Afghanistan

eCourses (3-6 months)

- Research Methodology
- STI & HIV/ AIDS
- Monitoring and Evaluation of Health Programmes
- GIS Application in Public Health
- Health, Safety and Environment Management
- Tobacco Control
- Good Public Health and Clinical Laboratory Practice
- Health System Strengthening
- Research Ethics
- Effective Grant Writing in Public Health
- Public Health Development for ICDS Officials
- Advanced Programme in Hospital Management
- Certificate Course in Clinical Research Methods for DNB Students

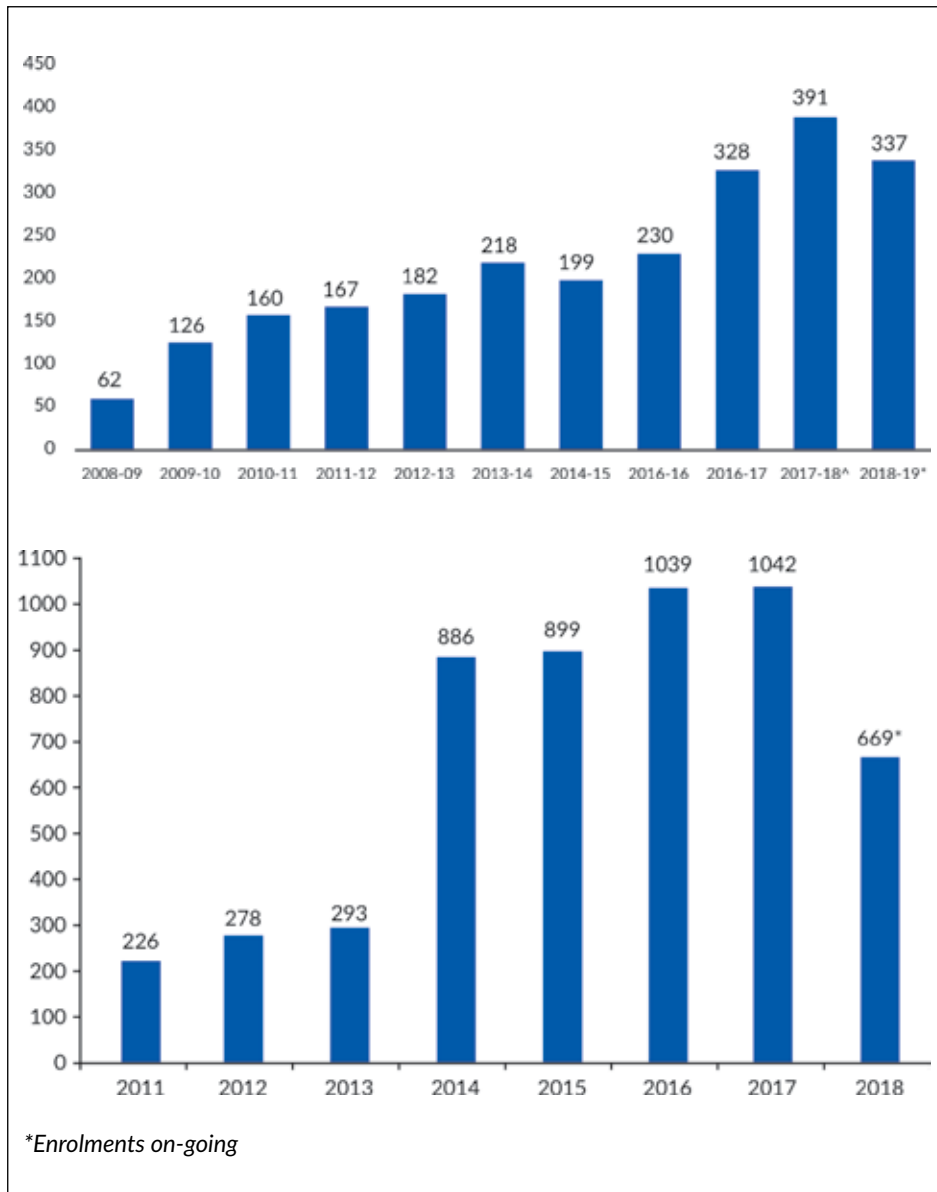


Figure 5: Growth in on-campus and eLearning programme enrolments

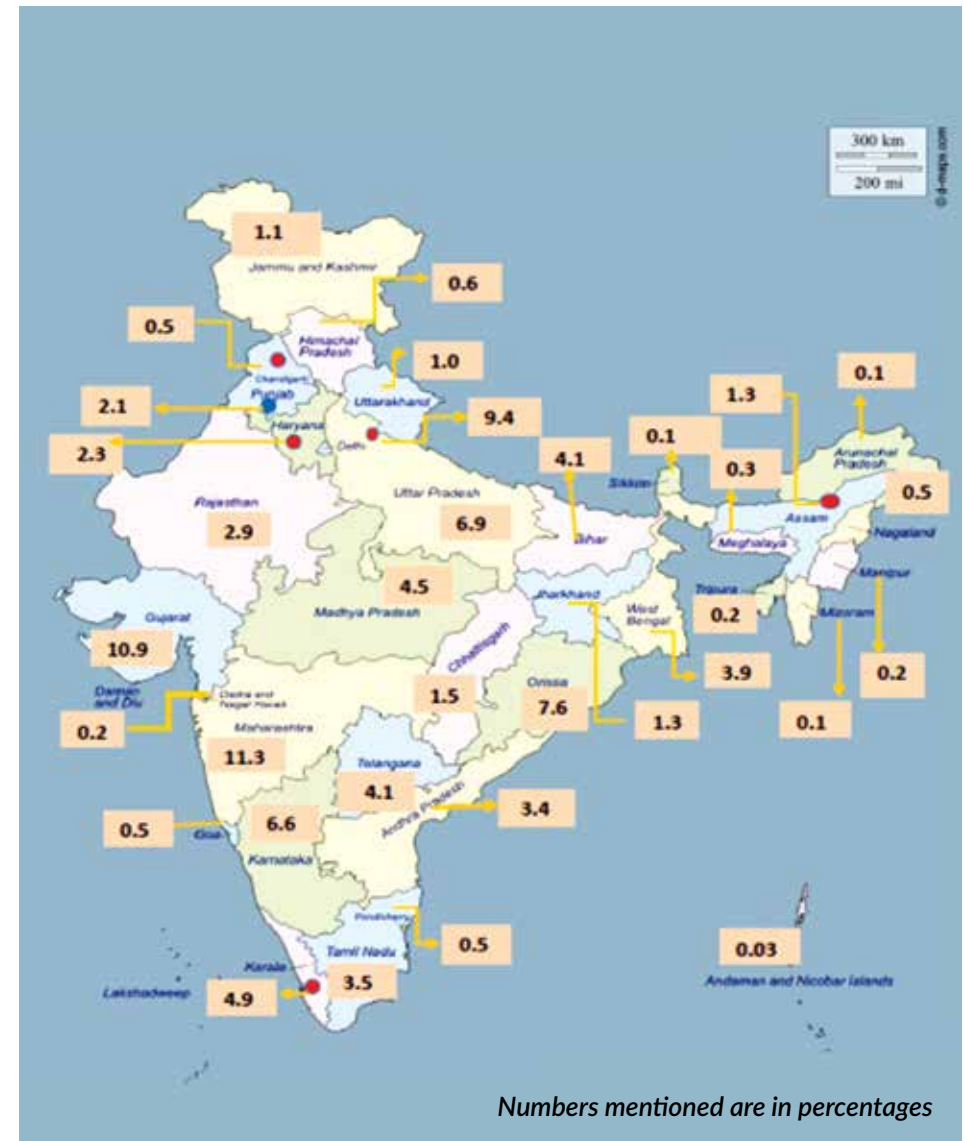


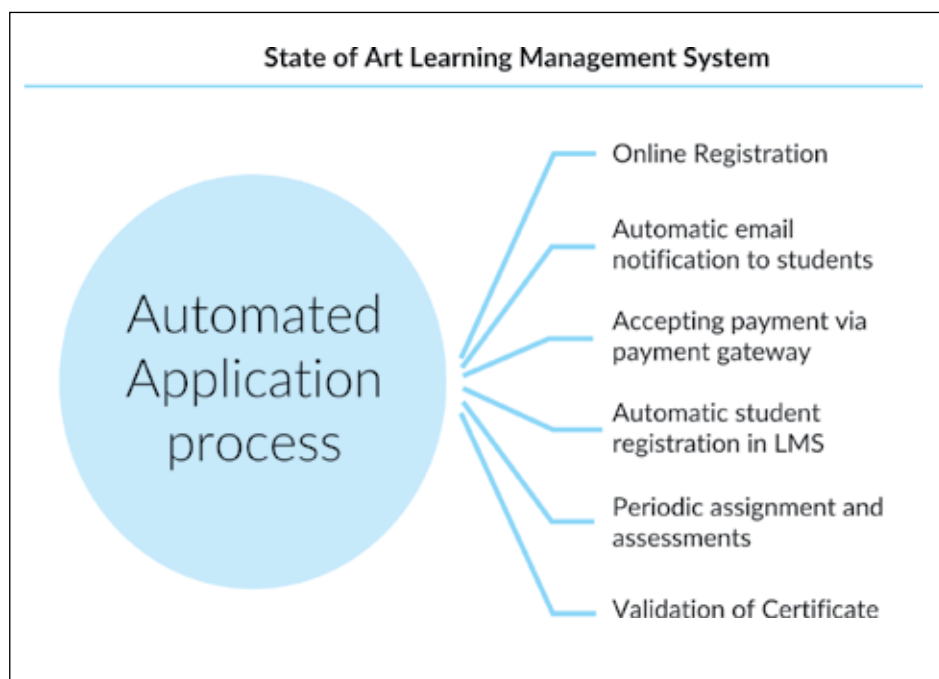
Figure 6: Geographical Distribution of Students Enrolled in Academic Programmes Across IIPHs

Distinctive features of PHFI on-campus programmes

- Inter-disciplinary approach
- Competency driven curriculum
- Linkages with public health practice
- Emphasis on problem solving, case based learning
- Use of innovative pedagogy
- Focus on transformative learning

Distinctive Features of PHFI Centre for eLearning

- Wide range of programmes in key areas of public health
- State of the art Learning Management System
- Enriching virtual classroom experience
- Competency driven curriculum
- Multidisciplinary faculty
- Self-paced learning
- National and international collaborations



We are pioneers in launching eLearning programmes for public health in 2010 for India. We cater to a large eLearning market through our State-of-the-art DL platform. We have launched a Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) on Global Public Health in the year 2015 in collaboration with the UN Sustainable Development Solutions Network (www.unsdsn.org). Looking at the strong online presence of PHFI and IIPHs through its eLearning Programmes, Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) have invited PHFI and IIPHs to offer eLearning programmes through MOOC Platform - SWAYAM.

Demand and supply for public health professionals needs to be driven simultaneously. PHFI not only recognises the importance of facilitating the placement of our graduates but is also engaged in creating new openings. Our academic team has undertaken mapping of public health jobs in India. Various studies have been undertaken by a dedicated team led by senior colleagues at PHFI - to identify potential career options, opportunities and challenges for public health graduates to work in both public and private health sectors in India. We have undertaken an assessment of the need for public health professionals at the country level. Public health has multiple opportunities (epidemiologist, statistician, demographer, health economist, occupational health programme leader etc.) where public health



professionals will eventually work. We undertook a needs assessment wherein we quantified the supply side and the need for professionals in that role at the country level. This work is published across numerous journal articles and has been summarized in a monograph.

PHFI graduates are placed in both public and private health sectors. Several graduates have significantly contributed towards advancing the public health agenda. The overall feedback regarding PHFI graduates has been very positive from the employers. We have successfully placed 91% of our self-sponsored students from on-campus programmes within 3 months of their graduation. We have also worked closely with the industry and its CSR outreach to connect with communities.

India has a large shortage of trained public health professionals. Through our academic initiatives, PHFI has substantially contributed towards public health capacity building. Since inception, PHFI has produced 1479 graduates from on-campus programmes and 3556 graduates from eL programmes. Through these initiatives PHFI visualizes a core team of graduates who will partner and work for supporting national public health initiatives.

Our academic team seeks feedback from current students (module feedback, annual programme experience, quotes), alumni (case studies, quotes), faculty, visiting faculty, employers of our alumni and visitors. The details of the quality assurance processes and stakeholders at each stage of the programme cycle have been outlined in quality assurance SOP for use by each IIPH.



Figure 7: Feedback reports for on-campus and eLearning programmes

INFOSYS Fellowships in Public Health

INFOSYS Foundation in association with Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), instituted Public Health fellowships called 'INFOSYS Fellowships in Public Health' with the aim to identify and train a cohort of bright public health students at the Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPHS), who could meaningfully engage with non-governmental organisations, working to improve population health. This capacity building initiative not only aimed to strengthen and support the organisations the graduates were placed but also contribute towards community development.

The fellowship follows a rigorous selection process and provides an opportunity to the meritorious students to apply their knowledge and gain hands on field experience in public health while working with reputed organisations in the field of public health in India.

The INFOSYS Fellowships have been awarded to 25 students enrolled in Master of Public Health Programme at the Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPH) at Delhi, Gandhinagar and Hyderabad. The 'INFOSYS Fellows' are entitled to: (i) tuition fee waiver for the entire MPH programme for 2 years at the IIPH and (ii) placement in the identified NGO working for public health in India for a period of two years after completion of the MPH programme with salary support of INR 50,000/- per month.

INFOSYS Fellowships comprises of following two phases:

PHASE 1

The provisionally selected INFOSYS Fellows undergo the MPH Training in one of the Indian Institutes of Public Health (IIPHS) and complete the MPH Programme successfully after fulfilling all requirements of the course. During this Phase, the INFOSYS Fellowship provides for full Tuition Fee waiver for the MPH Programme.

PHASE 2

In the second phase, after successfully completing the MPH Programme the fellows are with one of the identified NGO. During this Phase, the INFOSYS Fellow receive a monthly stipend towards their services rendered to the NGO from PHFI.

Completion of both the Phases (1 & 2) is mandatory to avail the fellowship.

The list of students selected for INFOSYS Fellowships in the two batches (MPH 2016 – 18 and 2017 – 19) are as follows:

ROUND 1: List of Selected INFOSYS Fellows (MPH 2016 – 18 batch) with assigned NGO for Placement:

S.No	Selected INFOSYS Fellows	IIPHs	NGO Assigned after Matching Exercise
1.	Sonali Randhawa	IIPH Delhi	Piramal Foundation, Hyderabad
2.	Akanksha Shukla	IIPH Delhi	Janeseva Foundation, Pune
3.	Shubh Aastha Sharma	IIPH Delhi	SEARCH, Gadchiroli, Maharashtra
4.	Sandeep Soni	IIPH Delhi	Deepak Foundation, Vadodara, Gujarat
5.	Nagma Nigar Shah	IIPH Gandhinagar	Child in Need Institute, 24 Parganas, West Bengal
6.	Manas Sharma	IIPH Gandhinagar	Karuna Trust, Bangalore
7.	Preeti Bhandari	IIPH Gandhinagar	SEWA Rural, Bharuch, Gujarat
8.	Divya Sharma	IIPH Gandhinagar	Lok Swasthya Sewa Trust, Ahmedabad
9.	Thella Ramesh	IIPH Hyderabad	MAHAN Trust, Wardha, Maharashtra
10.	Anusha Pilli	IIPH Hyderabad	Karuna Trust, Bangalore

ROUND 2: List of Provisionally Selected INFOSYS Fellows (MPH 2017 – 19) and Waitlist (IIPH wise)

Provisionally Selected Candidates	IIPHG	IIPHD	IIPHH
1.	Dr Ritesh Kumar	Priya Lodhi	Dr Sandhya AP
2.	Dr Ajith J S	Archana Ashok	Dr R. Vaishali
3.	Dr Shailaja Shah	Sana Ansari	Dr Shriyuta Abhishek Bajpai
4.	Ms Dhanashree Apsingekar	Pankaj Patel	
5.	Mr Mohit Sood	Chandrashekhar Bohara	
6.	Dr Apoorva Singh Chauhan	Pratiksha Kashyap	

The fellows selected in the first batch have completed the MPH Programme at IIPH Delhi and Gandhinagar have been placed in NGOs for completion of placement phase. Fellows from IIPH Hyderabad will be joining their Placements in January 2019.

Fellows selected in the second batch of MPH 2017 –19 are undergoing training and will pass out in July / August 2019.

PHFI's Proposal for Institution of Eminence gets Empowered Expert Committee Endorsement for special status

In response to the notification by UGC inviting proposals for Institutions of Eminence, a proposal was submitted to UGC from Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), as a sponsoring body to set up Institute of Public Health Sciences (IPHS) in Hyderabad under the Greenfield category on 22nd February 2018. This was intended to establish the IPHS on the land that has been allotted by the government of Telangana. The existing Indian Institute of Public Health (IIPH) at Hyderabad would be absorbed into the IPHS.

PHFI was shortlisted among the **40 institutions invited to make a presentation to the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC)**. Forty global institutes of repute extended support to the PHFI.

The Report of the EEC for Institutions of Eminence has been uploaded on UGC website. In the Section V of the report, under Para 4 sub heading B 'Suggestions' it has been recommended by EEC that the establishment of Institute of Public Health Sciences, Hyderabad be encouraged and given necessary flexibility in regulatory framework (similar to category 1 autonomy), funds and other such dispensation as deemed fit, subject to the usual stipulations of ensuring their subsequent accountability. The EEC observed that the proposed IPHS and its area of work -public health - can be truly called unique and important for the strategic needs of the country and it is being pursued in a manner that no conventional or existing institution is otherwise attempting. No other institutions were imparting the kind of education that was needed (multidisciplinary, health system connected) or undertaking the scale and quality of research needed to serve the country (by advancing public health goals through knowledge generation and knowledge translation).

The UGC decision on its EEC recommendation is awaited.

S No	International Organisations/Universities	Country
1	Consortium of Universities for Global Health	USA
2	London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	UK
3	University of Oxford (Medical Statistics and Epidemiology)	UK
4	University of Cambridge (School of Clinical Medicine)	UK
5	University of Cambridge (Public Health Education and Training)	UK
6	University of Oxford (Department of Public Health and Primary Care)	UK
7	University College London	UK
8	Chatham House	UK
9	National Institutes of Health (NIH)	USA
10	Harvard T.H Chan School of Public Health, Harvard University	USA
11	University of Miami	USA
12	Emory Rollins School of Public Health	USA
13	University of California, San Francisco	USA
14	University of Michigan	USA
15	Boston University	USA
16	University of Minnesota	USA
17	Duke Global Health Institute	USA
18	Public Health Institute	USA
19	Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health	USA
20	Yale School of Medicine	USA
21	University of Illinois Hospital and Health Sciences System	USA
22	University of The West Indies	USA
23	Dalla Lana School of Public Health, University of Toronto	Canada
24	McMaster University	Canada
25	York University	Canada
26	York University	Canada
27	University of Canberra	Australia
28	The University of Melbourne	Australia
29	University of Auckland, New Zealand	New Zealand
30	The University of Hong Kong	Hong Kong
31	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research	Bangladesh
32	Shree Hindu Mandal Hospital, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	Africa
33	School of Public Health and Family Medicine, South Africa	Africa
34	University of Sao Paulo	South America
35	Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia	South America
36	RTI International	USA
37	International Society for Hypertension	UK
38	American Stroke Association	USA
39	World Obesity Federation	Geneva
40	Maastricht University	Netherlands

International Support to IPHS Proposal



Training Programmes

Training Programmes

Short term training programmes

Each year we organise a series of short term trainings for self-sponsored candidates. These trainings are widely advertised and well subscribed by participants. We offer skill based short term trainings that are useful for building required public health competencies among professionals. We also closely work with the government and organize trainings for them on special requests.

We have conducted 682 trainings and have trained 17187 people so far through trainings conducted at PHFI Central and our IIPHS. PHFI also undertakes training needs analyses to determine possible areas of topical interest, identifying domains where knowledge and skill-building are required. We have undertaken systematic efforts towards Training Needs Assessments (TNA) for multiple Indian states (for e.g. Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Delhi). The TNA activity has helped us to identify priority areas for health systems and offer customized short-term training programmes. We have several tailor-made programmes in niche areas such as field epidemiology, monitoring and evaluation, operations research in HIV/AIDS, Geographic Information Systems, Qualitative Research Methods and Data Analysis to name a few. We regularly receive positive feedback from our national and international trainees and stakeholders. We have multiple requests for conducting additional rounds of trainings as per our stakeholders' request. This exhibits acceptability and 'repeat value' of our trainings programmes and has led to our long-term engagement with the stakeholders.

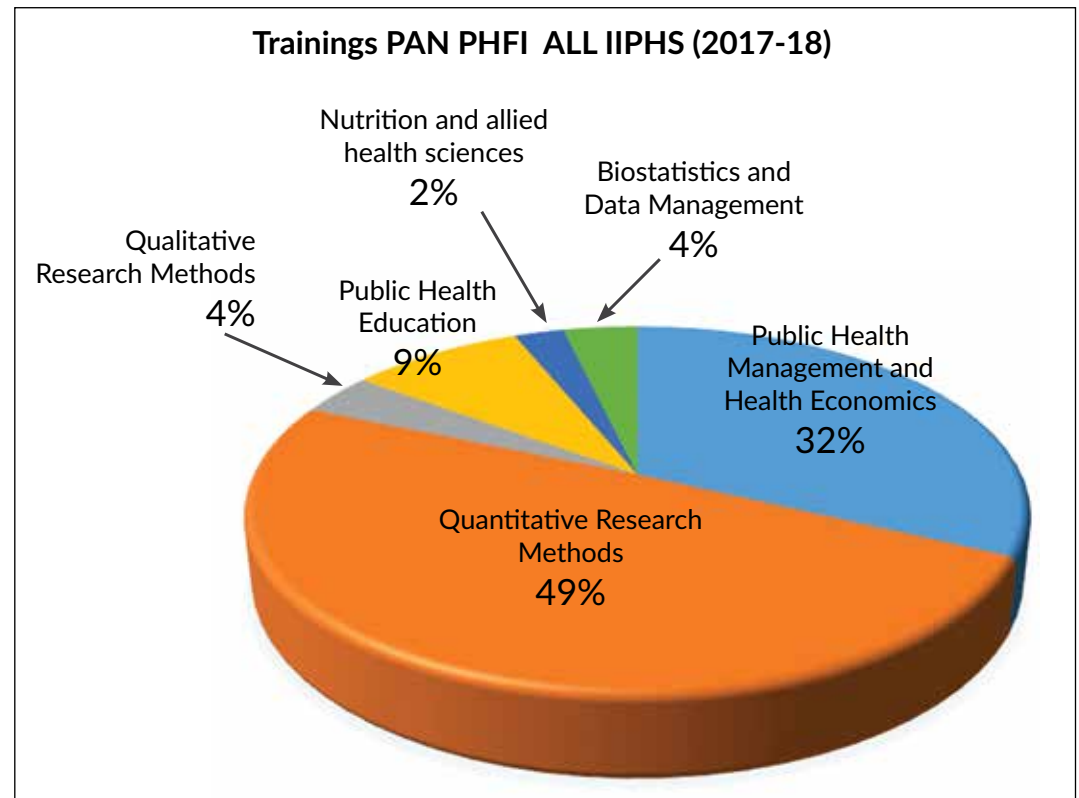


Figure 1: PHFI Training Programmes – Distribution of Domains

A list of the trainings that we have conducted since 1st April 2017 is as follows:

IIPH-Delhi has recently been approved by **Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences, Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India** to conduct short-term training of 100 participants on **“Proposal writing for grant submission and report writing for AURVEDA researchers”**.

IIPH-Delhi

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Capacity building on Urban Health Programme Planning & Management	Public Health Management and Health Economics
2	Psychological counselling in Health settings	Nutrition and allied health sciences
3	Research Methodology for DNB students - 15 batches	Quantitative Research Methods
4	Medical Anthropology in Public Health	Public Health Management and Health Economics
5	Medical Writing	Quantitative Research Methods
6	Genetics and Public Health	Quantitative Research Methods
7	Qualitative Data Analysis workshop	Qualitative Research Methods
8	Monitoring and Evaluation of Nutrition Programmes	Public Health Management and Health Economics
9	Multilevel Modeling in Health Research using Stata	Quantitative Research Methods
10	Measuring Equity in Health Financing and Delivery - Utilising Household Survey Data	Public Health Management and Health Economics
11	Impact Evaluation: Public Programmes in Health	Public Health Management and Health Economics
12	Project Management of Health Programmes-2 batches	Public Health Management and Health Economics
13	Field Epidemiology Training Programme (FETP) under Integrated Diseases Surveillance Project (IDSP) - 2 batches	Public Health Management and Health Economics
14	Nutritional Management of Children with Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM): A capacity building workshop	Nutrition and allied health sciences
15	Cancer Research and Control	Quantitative Research Methods
16	Applied Methods of Equity Analysis in Healthcare Financing	Public Health Management and Health Economics
17	Statistical Analysis using Stata	Biostatistics and Data Management
18	Two Day Intensive Training on Effective Public Health Programme Management and Implementation (Imphal, Manipur)	Public Health Education

S.No	Title	Domain
19	Ethics in Clinical Research	Quantitative Research Methods
20	Introductions to Multivariable Analysis using Stata	Quantitative Research Methods
21	Effective Behaviour Change Communication Strategies in Public Health	Public Health Management and Health Economics
22	Sample Size Estimation and Sampling Techniques	Biostatistics and Data Management
23	Economic Evaluation of Health Care Programmes	Quantitative Research Methods
24	Basic statistical analysis using SPSS	Biostatistics and Data Management
25	Two Day Intensive Training on Programme Management and Financial Management of Public Health Programmes (Aizawl, Mizoram)	Public Health Education
26	Design and Conduct of Observational using Epi Info	Quantitative Research Methods
27	Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis using RevMan	Quantitative Research Methods
28	Monitoring and Evaluation of Health Programmes for Improved Decision Making	Public Health Management and Health Economics

IIPH-Gandhinagar

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Project Management for Quality Improvement in Health Care - 10 batches	Public Health Management and Health Economics
2	Short Course on Environmental Health	Public Health Management and Health Economics
3	W507-Health Effect of Hazardous substances	Qualitative Research Methods
4	Certificate Course in Community Health For Nurses	Public Health Education
5	Enhance capacities of provincial public health directors of Ministry of Public Health in management skills and leadership qualities to accelerate achieving SDG 3 - Better Health Outcomes	Public Health Education
6	Prevention and Control of Mosquito breeding and Mosquito borne disease for Engineers and Allied professionals engaged in Water Resource Management.	Public Health Management and Health Economics

IIPH-Hyderabad

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Capacity Building of Health Professionals In Research Methodology: Writing A Research Proposal (NBE) - 11 batches	Quantitative Research Methods
2	Public Health Planning for Hearing Impairment	Public Health Management and Health Economics

IIPH-Bengaluru

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Costing of health services	Quantitative Research Methods
2	Orientation of District Officials on implementing Health & Wellness Centres for delivering comprehensive Primary Health Care under Universal Health Coverage programme	Public Health Education
3	Orientation to District Health & Wellness coordinators under CPHC, Universal Health Coverage programme	Public Health Education
4	Empowering Aspiring Leaders	Public Health Education

IIPH-Bhubaneswar

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Workshop on GIS Application in Public Health	Public Health Management and Health Economics
2	CME workshop on Research methods & protocol writing - 4 batches	Quantitative Research Methods

IIPH-Shillong

S.No	Title	Domain
1	Public health analytics and disease modelling	Quantitative Research Methods

Training and Capacity Building Programmes in Chronic Conditions

India, which has been battling infectious diseases for decades now, faces a new challenge – non communicable diseases (account for over 60 percent deaths annually). As the country shapes its response to this added priority in our health agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals, Primary Care Physicians (PCPs) have a pivotal role to play in combating this alarmingly rising epidemic. PHFI has designed an innovative and collaborative model to enhance the skills and core competence of the PCPs by offering once a month contact based training courses on diagnosis, treatment and management of several of the chronic and complex conditions by means of evidence based curriculum, delivered over a year. These are designed and delivered with the support of various National and Internationally renowned academic/technical partners, aided by educational grant from various stakeholders and are closely monitored.

Outreach

Over 22,058 participants have been trained in these initiatives till the end of October 2018 with a focus on diabetes, gestational diabetes/ thyroid disorders/cardio-diabetes/hypertension/diabetic retinopathy/COPD and Asthma/CVD & Stroke. The participants are distributed over 581 of the 712 (81%) districts in India.

This model has been adopted by various state governments (National Health Mission- Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Haryana, Orissa, Uttarakhand, Tripura, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Assam, Kerala and Kolkata Municipal Corporation) and other neighbouring countries (Nepal, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Afghanistan, Africa, East Africa to name a few). The programmes have been recognized by various international bodies and have also won various awards (BMJ India award 2014 as a finalist, various Industry Associations' award- FICCI, CII, PHD, ASSOCHAM for skill development, QCI- DL Shah Platinum award 2017).

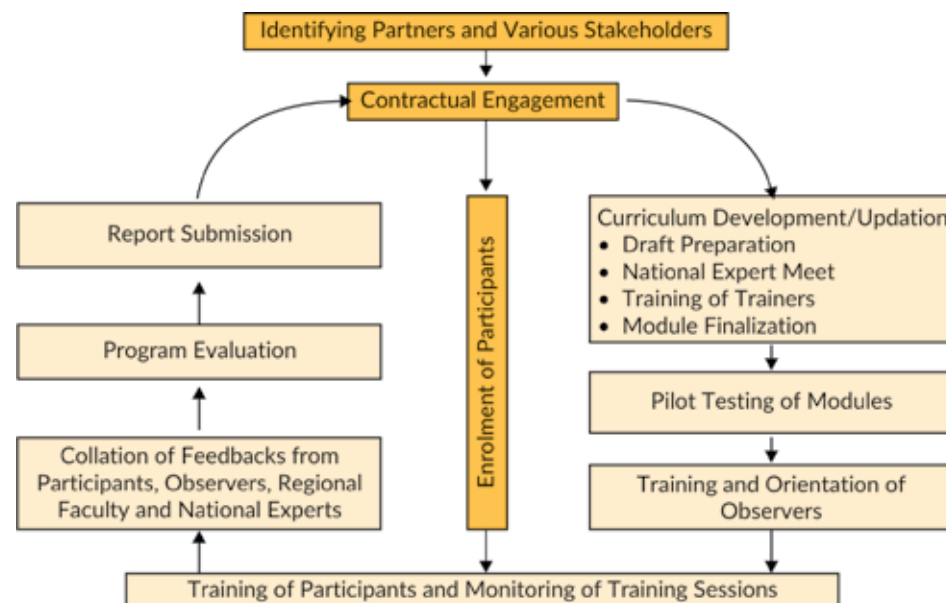


Figure 1: Implementation model of the capacity building initiatives

Target population

The target population are the Primary Care Physicians, working in both public and private settings and the Medical Officers working at sub centers/ PHC/ CHC/ District Hospitals under National Health Mission. PHFI is working closely with various state governments for building the capacity of Medical Officers in NCD Care and Management. The capacity building initiatives are aligned with the existing NPCDS programme of Govt. of India for strengthening NCD care and management at Primary and Secondary level





Course objectives

Primary Objective

To enhance knowledge, skills and core competencies of Primary Care Physicians in the management of chronic conditions.

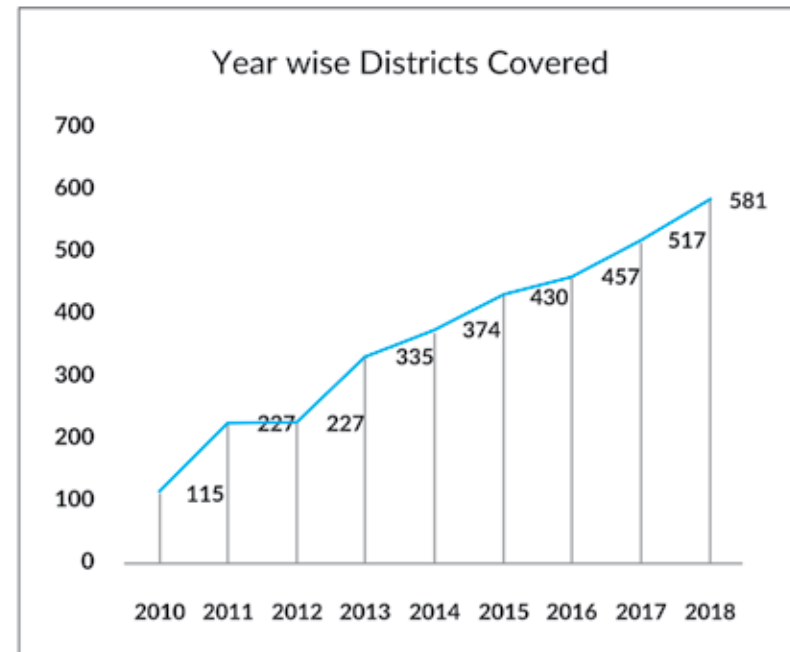
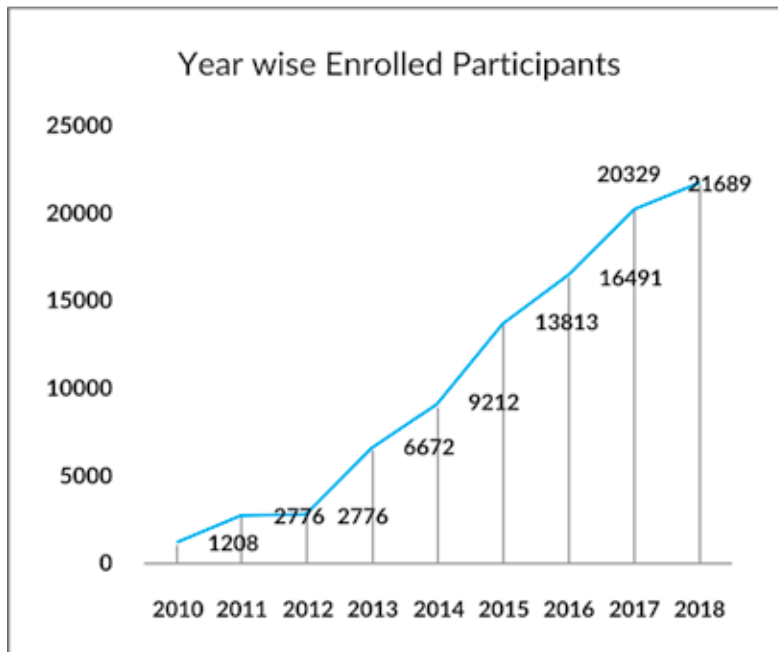
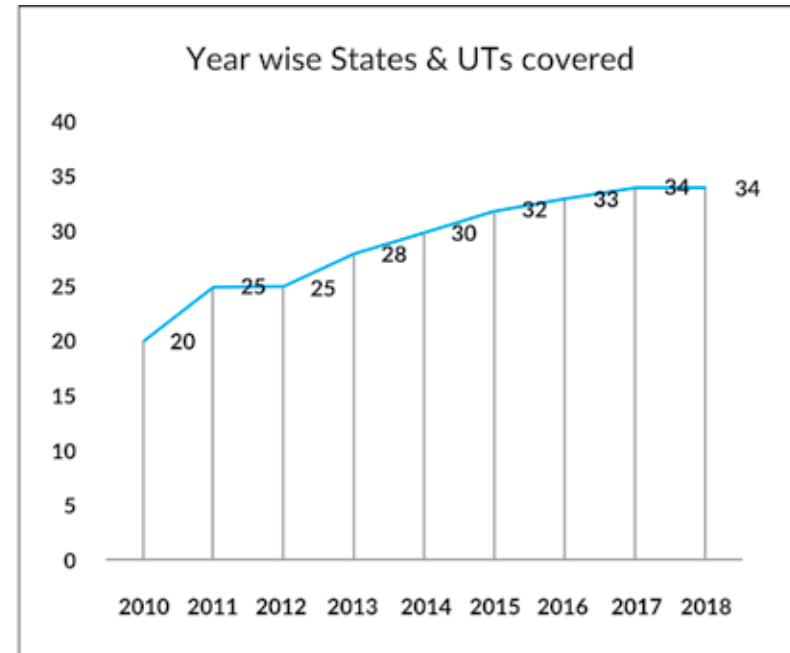
Secondary Objectives

- To develop/update a standard teaching protocol and module for evidence based learning on chronic conditions.
- To build a network of Primary Care Physicians and specialists in the field of chronic conditions.
- Update primary care physicians with the latest advancements in the field of chronic conditions.

The programmes under the division are as follows:

1. Certificate Course in Evidence Based Diabetes Management (CCEBDM). <http://ccebdm.org/>
2. Certificate Course in Gestational Diabetes Mellitus (CCGDM). <http://www.ccgdm.org/>
3. Advanced Certificate Course in Prevention and Management of Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease (ACMDC) <http://www.acmdc.org.in/>
4. Certificate Course in Management of Thyroid Disorders (CCMTD) <http://www.ccmt.org/>
5. Certificate Course in Evidence Based Management of Diabetic Retinopathy (CCDR) <http://www.ccdr.org.in/>
6. Certificate Course in Management of Hypertension (CCMH) <http://www.ccmh.org.in/>
7. Certificate Course in COPD and Asthma (CCCA) <http://www.ccca.org.in/>
8. Health Emergencies in Large Populations (HELP course) <http://helpcourse.org/>
9. Certificate Course in Healthcare Quality <http://www.cchq.org.in/>
10. Certificate Course in Women's health (CCWH) <http://ccwh.org.in/>
11. Certificate Course in Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke (CCCS) <http://cccs.org.in/>

Our growth Trajectory - Journey over the past 9 years



Annual Implementation, results and achievements in year 2017-18 (April 2017 – till date)

Programmes conducted

Programmes	Cycle	Count of Participants
ACMDC (Cardiodiabetes)	Cycle 3	317
	Tripura Govt-1	25
	Tripura Govt-2	38
CCCA (COPD & asthma)	Assam Govt.	18
	Gujarat Govt.	30
	KMC-Kolkata	15
CCCS (CVD & stroke)	Cycle 1	1142
CCDR (Diabetic retinopathy)	Cycle 3	121
CCEBDM (Evidence based diabetes)	Cycle 5	2553
	Haryana Govt.	30
	Mizoram Govt.	20
	MP Govt.	213
	PSU-RIL-Jamnagar	18
	PSU-RIL-Mumbai	27

Programmes	Cycle	Count of Participants
CCGDM (Gestational diabetes)	Meghalaya Govt.	14
	Tripura Govt.	25
CCHQ (Healthcare Quality)	Cycle 1	27
	Cycle 2	24
CCMH (Hypertension)	Cycle 2	658
	Meghalaya Govt.	18
	MP Govt.	213
	PSU-RIL-Jamnagar	18
	PSU-RIL-Mumbai	28
CCMTD (Thyroid disorders)	KMC-Kolkata	29
	Meghalaya	20
Grand Total		5641

Participants trained

This year, we have trained 5641 healthcare professionals. Though these programmes were meant for primary care physicians to enable them to screen and carry out initial management of chronic conditions, close to 40% of trained participants are post graduates (2227 out of 5641). Though private and govt. physicians both are eligible to be a part of these courses, approximately 45 % (2508) of govt. candidates have voluntarily enrolled for this course through self-pay.

Geographical Coverage

This year, our courses were conducted in 207 centers across 107 cities in 27 states and UTs.

Accreditations & recognitions

1. CCCS course has an endorsement by Royal College of Physicians, London for 5 years till 2022.
2. CCDR course received endorsement from UK Research and Innovation GCRF
3. International Primary Care Respiratory Group (IPCRG) recognized CCCA for 5 years from 2018 – 2022.

Awards and accolades

1. PHFI received the award for 'Best NGO: Skill Development' at ASSOCHAM 2017 from Shri Rajiv Pratap Rudy, Ex-Minister of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Government of India



2. PHFI won the prestigious QCI- DL Shah Platinum award for skill building of primary care physicians in chronic conditions in India for the year 2017.
3. FICCI - Healthcare Excellence Awards 2018 (10th Edition) for Skill Development from Smt Anupriya Patel - Union Minister of State, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Gol,
4. Best NGO/Education award in CII's National Excellence Practice Competition 2018

Other awards won in past years include

- a. BMJ India Awards – Finalist-CCEBDM – Excellence in Medical Education (2014)
- b. PHD Chamber Award for Excellence in Skill Development for the Year 2015
- c. The Diabetes Excellence Award for Community Service towards diabetes care during Apollo Sugar International Diabetes update-2016
- d. FICCI Heal 2015 certificate for capacity building in healthcare
- e. Assocham commendation for Skill Development -2016

New courses in pipeline

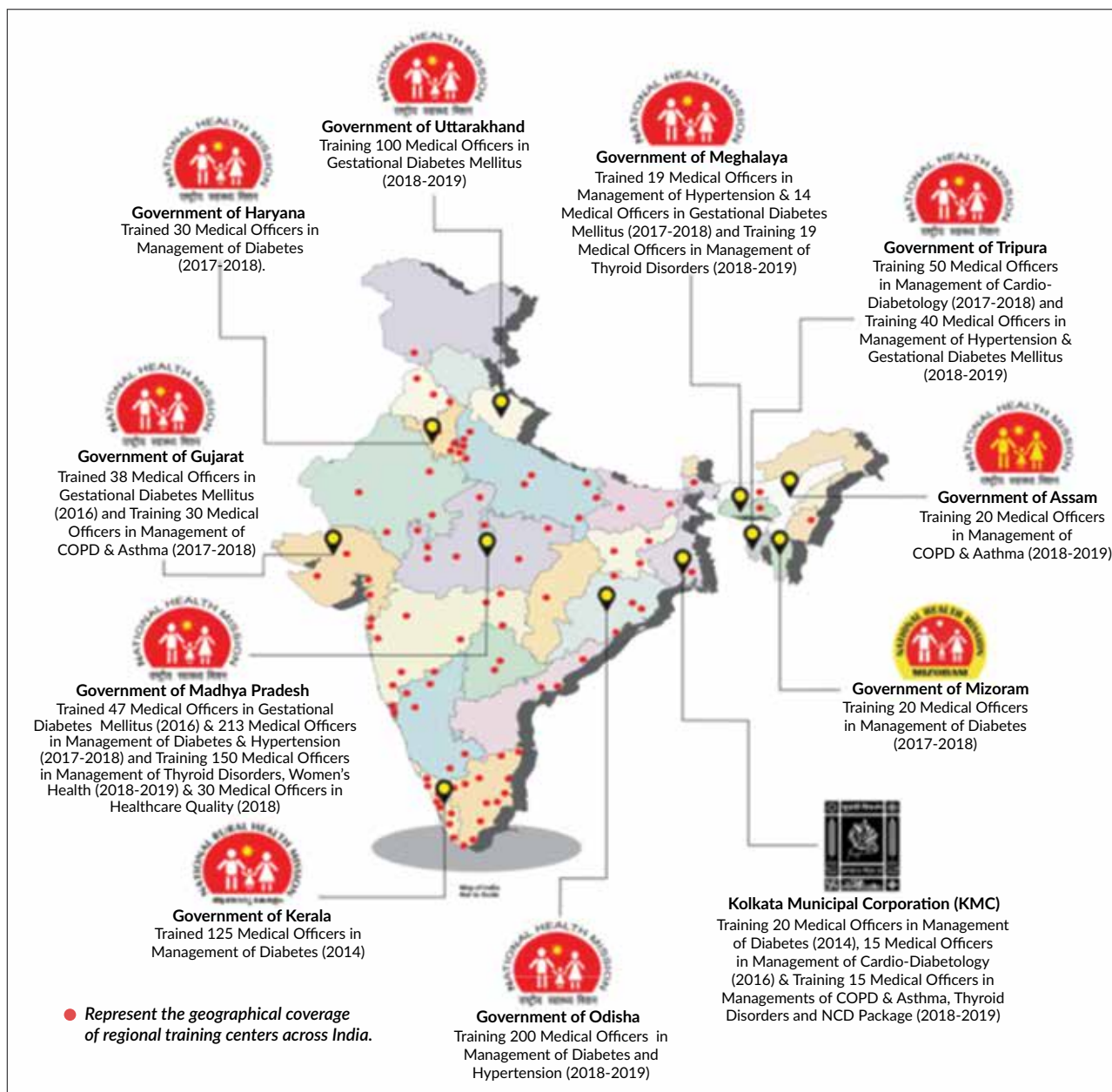
1. E learning initiative - Certificate Course in Evidence Based Management of Diabetic Retinopathy in collaboration with BOSCH
2. Collaboration with Xavier School of Management-XLRI for jointly designing and implementing Management Development Programmes for Healthcare Professionals in 2019.
 - a) Healthcare Programme Management (HPM)
 - b) Healthcare Programmes: Monitoring, Evaluation, Learnings and follow-up Action
3. Certificate course in healthcare technology: Certificate Course in Healthcare Technology will be a collaborative effort of Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), New Delhi, Association of Healthcare Providers (India) (AHPI), Indian Institute of Science, (IISc), Bengaluru and Indian Institute of Space Science & Technology (IIST), Bengaluru.
4. E learning initiative - Certificate Course in Management of Hypertension in collaboration with American Heart Association



Government Adoptions

Training division has collaborated with **11 state government /government body** to implement its training initiatives

PHFI also collaborated with NHM, Govt. of Tripura for various capacity building initiatives in cardio-diabetes, gestational diabetes, diabetic retinopathy, hypertension, thyroid and COPD & Asthma for training of their Medical Officers. Under this collaboration, NHM, Tripura now has become the second state (after Madhya Pradesh) , to declare PHFI as a Skill Building / Training Partner for various capacity building courses for Healthcare Professionals. Over 250 Medical Officers are to be trained in these initiatives.





Research

Overview of Research at PHFI

Public Health Foundation of India conducts cutting edge research to convert scientific evidence into policy. In a period of ten years, the organization has emerged as a pre-eminent institute of public health research, synthesizing scientific knowledge to actionable policy while focusing on building a cadre of public health leaders. Bridging critical knowledge gaps, deploying the principles of implementation science to programmatic strengthening and influencing changes in policy that are informed by evidence from research forms the cornerstone of our work.

PHFI has made a prolific range of national and international collaborations including a strong partnership with the government agencies and a wide range of funders. The plethora of publications (2853) with an average impact factor of 6.73 exemplifies the quality of our work. According to the Boston Consulting group, which did a ten-year review on PHFI, our citation per paper is equivalent to world renowned institutions such as Johns Hopkins School of Public Health.

With an assimilative approach, PHFI has made concerted efforts that create social impact through research by providing evidence to or evaluating programmes to make healthcare holistic, affordable, accessible and sustainable to end-level beneficiaries and some of the most vulnerable social groups. Among the illustrious and impactful research work, a study conducted in Tamil Nadu to understand HIV-related stigma and interventions can be cited as an instance where a simple intervention increased access to health care and higher uptake of antiretroviral drugs by this highly sensitive and vulnerable patient population.

Since its establishment in 2006, research has been an important pillar spanning across a wide range of disciplines, diseases, determinants and health systems components, including both investigator-led projects in response to Request for Proposal (RFPs) by funding agencies as well as implementation science projects negotiated with a funder. PHFI faculty and research staff has expertise in a range of disciplines pertinent to public health such as health economics, health systems and financing, policy analysis, epidemiology, clinical research, genetics, nutrition, biostatistics and demography. Research in all these disciplines is conducted at PHFI and its network of campuses. Four Centres of Excellence currently coordinate research in specific thematic areas: the Centre for Chronic Conditions & Injuries (CCCI) on non-communicable diseases and mental disorders at the PHFI; the South Asia Centre for Disability Inclusive Development & Disability (SACDIR) at the IIPH-Hyderabad; the Ramalingaswami Center for Social Determinants of Health at Bangalore and the Centre for Environmental Health at PHFI Central.



Research at PHFI - Snapshot

Aligned To

- Burden of Disease
- Priorities of NHP
- MDG & SDG

The process

- Faculty/Researcher initiated research at PHFI central and IIPH or invited
- 4 Funded Centers of Excellence (COE) : Chronic Diseases ; Environmental Health ; Disability ; Social Determinants of Health
- 2 Fogarty International Centres for Training & Research

The people Strong investment in developing Research Leaders

- International Co-Mentored PhD (40)
- WT/ DBT Fellowships (11)
- PHRI-SERB Fellowships (36)
- INSPIRE Fellowships (6)
- International Fellowships (60)

The metrics: Grants

- Competitive International Grants and National Funding
- INR 1,067 Crores Received Till March 2017

Publications in Peer Reviewed Journals

	2008 - 18	2017-18
Number	2853	463
Impact Factor	6.73	9.2

Research at PHFI: What others say?

BCG Review: "Citations / papers are better than best-in-class institutes as well; 29.8 for PHFI vs. 10.63 for Johns Hopkins School of Public Health"

PHFI is a fast growing powerhouse for research and teaching on NCDs

Charles Schmidt in Nature 562, S65-S67 (2018)

Relevance of the Research to National Priorities and Global Public Health context

Research at PHFI aims to be of direct relevance to the needs of the health systems, policies and programmes in India. It covers all thematic areas of public health research, namely epidemiology, determinants of health, health system and policy as well as the major causes of disease burden in India. These areas have been identified based on the health priorities identified by the National Health Mission of India, the Millennium Development Goals and the UN Sustainable Development Goals. In addition to the existing public health issues such as maternal and child health, infectious diseases, health system strengthening, emerging issues such as non-communicable diseases (including mental health), universal health coverage and environmental health are also addressed by PHFI.

Inputs and Processes in Conducting Research at PHFI

Research Governance and Management Mechanisms: PHFI has a strong research governance mechanism that has evolved over the last 5 years. An interdisciplinary team of grants administration under the leadership of Vice President (Research and Policy) is responsible for all the activities related to dissemination of funding opportunities, pre-grant support to researchers and post-grant administration and reports to the Research Management Committee (RMC) comprising of senior members of PHFI. The RMC reports annually to the Research Advisory Committee (RAC), which, in turn, provides strategic directions that are then presented to the Governing Body by the President.

Research Advisory Council (RAC): PHFI's Research Advisory Council advises on the broader research agenda and sets the standards for high quality and relevant research. Since its inception, the council has met annually to review the progress of the research and make recommendations on future strategy.



Schematic Diagram of the Research Governance Structure at PHFI

Research Management Committee (RMC): The internal RMC, constituted in 2014, functions as an enabling and coordinating forum for research across PHFI. It oversees, coordinates and enables adoption of research policies, processes, systems and tools to ensure quality, delivery and compliance. It fosters, research collaboration and coordination across PHFI, provides guidance on research to action including avenues for dissemination and translation to policy, advises on technology development activities, scaling up, transfer and commercialization. It also guides in developing research talent base, related mentoring and evaluation processes and building a strong knowledge management system (resources, database etc.) to support the research efforts. The members are nominated by the President and the committee is Chaired by the Vice President-Research & Policy. It also meets regularly with the Academic Management Committee (AMC) to ensure coherence and coordination between teaching, research and implementation activities.

Institutional Ethics Committee (IEC): PHFI's central IEC operates from its Gurugram office and reviews all research proposals from PHFI Central staff. As recommended by the ICMR guidelines, the basic responsibility of the IEC is, "to ensure a competent review of all ethical aspects of the project proposals received by it in an objective manner". PHFI lays stress on building and maintaining a strong culture of ethics in the organisation. To this end, training workshops which cover both the principles and process of ethics approval at PHFI are conducted regularly and attended by all.

Research Environment at PHFI

The essence of research at PHFI is multidisciplinary, decentralised research and co-lateral participation. The decentralized presence strengthens the understanding of localized needs and enhances the ability to conduct research within settings that encapsulates contextual issues. The research administration facilitates the harmonization of research and cross-pollination of ideas, for instance, through the research symposium and Thursday Research seminar series.

PHFI is a mentor-driven institution working towards building health leaders who work not only in creating impact among communities but also in building internal capacities by providing guidance and direction. The interdisciplinary specializations among researcher maintains a diverse mix of perspectives and scope for collaborative research across sites.

Resources are central to the production of quality output. The management and facilities team are mandated to provide requisite systems important for delivery of services. Synchrony across all performing units form the core of PHFI's excellence in its service to society.

Research Administration: Research management at PHFI includes several aspects of grants management. These include identifying and disseminating potential grant opportunities to researchers at PHFI, pre-grant award assistance, maintaining an inventory of grants, post award coordination such as ensuring adherence to regulatory requirements, support in financial management and record keeping in a standardized fashion. A new online system of keeping track of researcher time billed to projects will be introduced in a few months. This will ensure better compliance with international standards as expected by the national and international funders. The Research administration team also fosters and facilitates collaborations both within and outside PHFI. A Grants Coordinator and a Project Development Coordinator facilitates and expedite the research proposal submission process and explore new opportunities for funding. A Database Manager maintains the grants database and research output database.

Research Symposium: PHFI organises an annual research symposium every year, starting from March 2011 that brings all research staff, faculty and invited international experts together. These gatherings provide a platform for researchers to share their research findings, network and discuss opportunities for collaboration and, debate on research priorities at an institutional level. This annual congregation also provides an opportunity to hold ethics training and skill-enhancing workshops for the researchers.

Research Seminars: PHFI conducts regular Thursday Research Seminars (TRS) where leading national and international scholars and research scientists present their work. These hour long seminars are broadcasted through the WizIQ platform to facilitate access by other IIPs and individuals involved in fieldwork. Additionally, seminar series are held by the IIPs and Centres to enable their faculty to present ongoing research or topics relevant to their programmes. The seminars aim not only to build capacity in the institution, but also to encourage internal and external collaborations.

Research Updates Newsletter: A monthly Research Updates Newsletter was started in January 2012 to document and share information on current projects, publications, seminars and grants received by PHFI researchers and to improve research communication within PHFI and the IIPHS.

Central Research Data Repository: PHFI has recently initiated the establishment of the Central Research Data Repository to provide a centralized platform to enable greater access to data generated by PHFI researchers to PHFI users and other researchers across the globe. When functional, it will have a centralized document management system and access to all published work and data that will be linked and archived.

Other Research Facilities

Biochemistry and Genetics Lab: PHFI's Biochemistry and Genetics Laboratory (BGL) is one of the best-equipped laboratories among non-profit organizations of India. It has facilities for sample collection, DNA and RNA isolation from various biological samples (blood, saliva, dry blood spots, etc.), quantification, systemic storage and high-throughput biochemistry data generation for public health researchers. Successful standardization of extracting high-quality DNA from diverse biological samples including saliva and dry blood spots, which are sent to a collaborating facility for high-throughput genomics and epigenomics—has facilitated low-cost public health research. Laboratory staff in the genetics laboratory have the expertise of generating high-quality data on high-throughput platforms such as Illumina and Sequenom, based on initial training and on-going collaborations with PHFI partner institutes, such as the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (LSHTM), the University of Bristol and Newcastle University.

Computing Facilities: PHFI's IT Infrastructure is enabled with latest technologies. Each office has an independent Internet Leased Line (1:1) with adequate Internet bandwidth being distributed to each computing

device. Local Area Networks (LANs) are secured by UTM (Unified Threat Management). All the offices are interconnected via Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) sharing/accessing resources and to connect via Video Conferencing. Druva Insync is used to take backup of client machine. With effect from October 2016, we are implementing a Centralised Research Data Repository which will archive all the PHFI project related data and metadata with restricted access as per the Data sharing policy of PHFI. Wizlq Portal is a platform for live real time dissemination of teaching and seminars and is also used for live streaming of events. PHFI Vibes is an intranet portal initiated in 2016 with the goal to connect employees, to enhance sharing of ideas and function as a one-stop site for disseminating internal institutional policies, procedures and guidelines.

Library Facilities: PHFI has a central library with more than 4000 printed books and 450 educational CDs, reports and manuals from diverse disciplines. Apart from this, e-resources are available at the library and include an Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) which is an e-catalogue database of library resources through the Koha library management system. All library resources are catalogued in MARC 21 format in Koha. Access to an institutional digital repository is available through a platform maintained by 'D-space', an open source software. This Digital Resource Centre is updated regularly with research publications, full text articles and student theses. We are following Dublin Core Metadata Standards to provide metadata for digital resources, available in D-space. PHFI is a member of DELNET (Developing Library Network) which provides the delivery of physical documents and photocopies/soft copies of journal articles.

Going forward we wish to enhance the ecosystem of research at PHFI that would create meaningful impact in the health space.

Overview of Major Thematic Research Areas at PHFI

Universal Health Coverage (UHC)

The problem

Given India's high burden of diseases and the real possibility of individuals and families being pushed into poverty due to illnesses, universal access to quality healthcare services is a necessity. The existing access to and delivery of healthcare services in India, is hampered by lack of availability of services, variation in quality of care delivery and exorbitant cost for a large majority of the population.

What are we doing?

PHFI is working in Karnataka and Kerala to provide technical support to operationalize UHC pilot activities. The work is aimed at undertaking in-depth analysis of existing data and operational research, while developing a system of decision support for policymakers to translate research to knowledge. Ultimately, the project aims to develop a roadmap for scaling up this work. PHFI is also engaged in raising awareness and advocacy around UHC and primary healthcare, capacity building in the area of health financing, and highlighting policy issues that must be addressed for successful implementation of UHC.

Impact

PHFI's work is enabling:

1. Rollout of Comprehensive Primary Health Care (CPHC) through Health and Wellness Centres in Karnataka.
2. Facilitating service delivery improvement in Kerala, by using robust performance measurement indicators for public facilities at all levels of care.

Health Technologies

The current health system in India has several challenges. These include fragmentation of health care delivery, insufficient human resources particularly primary care physicians, long waiting time, visits to multiple locations (for example laboratory investigation may be at a different place), inefficient use of information, and unaffordable costs of care.

The issues highlighted above have serious implications in terms of access and timely delivery of health services, early diagnosis and prevention, and management of diseases, especially for underserved populations.

PHFI has done extensive work in developing affordable health care technologies and has a conception to end cycle. Our researchers conceive ideas that are of immediate importance to public health, evaluate them through large pilot studies and then scale them up through a wide range of research methods and implementation science. An example of a conceptual design is the "2DREAM - Drone based medical logistics system". The prototype has been developed and is under evaluation. When fully functional this can be used during disaster (such as floods) to deliver drugs and health care related products rapidly to the affected population.



We describe below three exemplars of affordable technology from conception to scale up.

1. Conception and pre-clinical evaluation : Image analysis by Computer aided Diagnostic tool

Cancer – Computer aided diagnostic tool (CADT)

The problem

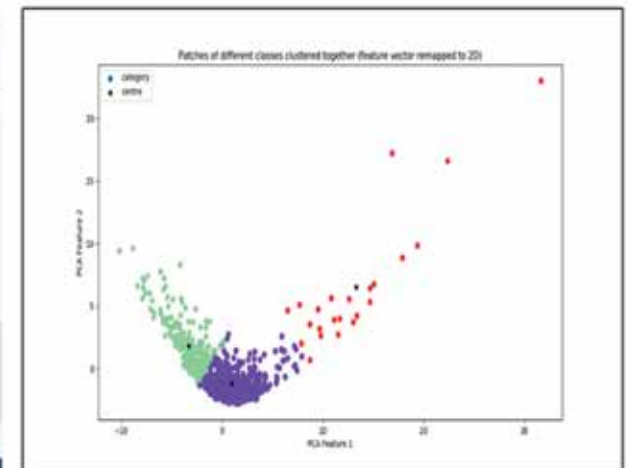
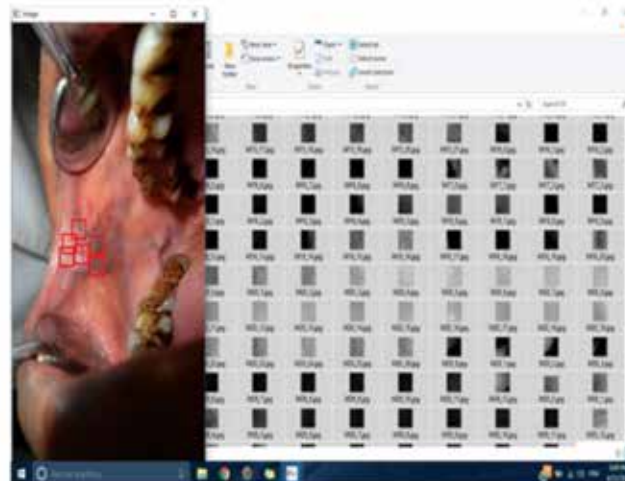
Screening and early detection of oral pre-cancer and cancer by visual examination of the oral cavity is currently the mandate in National programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer. However, there is uncertainty in clinical triage and referral of abnormal results. As highlighted in the recent World Oral Cancer Congress (May 2017, India), the accuracy, reliability and cost of currently available adjunct tools to help clinical diagnosis and referral pathways are highly variable, and often requires complex expert evaluation.

What are we doing?

PHFI's work in cancer spans four broad themes- descriptive burden assessment, biological research, qualitative methods and implementation science, and capacity building. The work in oral cancer is aimed at developing and testing a computer-aided diagnostic tool (CADT) to help in clinical diagnosis and subsequent referral pathways of oral pre-cancer and cancer lesions. CADT classifies suspected oral lesions into Class-1: healthy-benign; Class -2: Pre-cancer; Class-3: Cancer.

Impact

CADT could impact diagnosis, patient survival, lifestyle practices (e.g., tobacco cessation), health service provider practices, care linkages, healthcare costs as well as patients' quality of life. Validated CADT could be upgraded into a mobile-application diagnostic tool (MADT) and integrated into the National programme for screening and early detection of oral cancer.



2. An example of a technology where evaluation is complete and refinement is underway

Swasthya Sahayak: Technology to improve access and save time of patients.

The “Swasthya Sahayak”, is a point of care Bluetooth enabled device, that integrates multiple diagnostics, and enables various interventions. It is the successor and improved version of Swasthya Slate. Swasthya Sahayak will be ready for deployment by December 2018. This device allows a patient-centred approach, which when combined with health systems strengthening, can offer personalized care in an affordable and sustainable manner. Swasthya Sahayak can enable patient registration with ease and also allows on-the-spot digitization of the patient record. It also enables multiple diagnostic tests using a single device. It provides instant results and instant records for action and facilitates offline/online operations and doctor-on-call services. In addition, as the data is being sent in real-time, it allows for functionality beyond simple reporting. It facilitates surveillance and predictive analysis, and contains decision support tools to enable users to deliver quality recommendations for achieving better health. Additionally, the Health Informatics Rapid Prototyping and Innovative Design Lab (HI-RaPID-Lab) at IIPH Hyderabad is successfully developing artificial intelligence, augmented reality, computer vision and geographical web-enabled health and social care services with funding from national and international grants. PHFI has further developed a number of digital health tools in the form of mobile health apps and analytical tools to improve patient health outcomes.



3. An example of technology that has been scaled up : Technology Enabled Solutions for NCD Control

The problem

India is currently going through an epidemiological transition, with increasing burden of non-communicable diseases. As such, there is a need for efficient technology-enabled solutions to help manage and contain progression of chronic diseases.

The consequences

The consequences of the growing incidence of NCDs in India, are significant. A WHO report in 2014 stated that NCDs contributed to 5.87 million deaths that accounted for 60% of all deaths in the country. Further, India shares more than two-third of the total deaths due to NCDs in the South-East Asia Region (SEAR) of WHO.

What are we doing?

PHFI, along with Centre for Chronic Disease Control (CCDC) and All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi has developed several technology-enabled interventions for improving quality of non-communicable disease (NCD) care in varied settings in primary care. mPower Heart mHealth System is one such innovation that features electronic clinical decision support system (DSS) for promoting evidence-based clinical practices and efficient follow-up care for NCDs. Currently fully functional for hypertension and diabetes, this platform is being extended to COPD, Chronic Kidney disease, common problems such as arthritis, and antenatal care related to gestational diabetes and pregnancy induced hypertension.

Individuals/community

This innovation has been translated to strengthen the implementation of the National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS) in the states of Tripura and

Mizoram since May 2017. The mPower Heart mHealth System is being used for treating hypertension, diabetes and dyslipidemia patients in 56 government health facilities that cater to diverse population groups in the rural, urban, and hilly terrains in these states.

Impact

So far, around 100,000 people have benefited from the technology enabled NCD care from these states. Learning from the experience of these northeastern states, the Government of India is integrating the mPower Heart Clinical Decision Support module into the Electronic Health Record Platform which is being rolled out in the public health system. Similar programmes for South East Asian countries for facilitating WHO -PEN package implementation have been developed by us and piloted in Maldives.



Project Team giving a Demo of the mPower Heart mHealth System to the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tripura, Mr Biplab Kumar Deb



Launch of the Technology Enabled NCD Initiative in Mizoram

Overall Impact of Affordable Health Care technologies

Technologies developed and disseminated by PHFI provide important solutions for accessing and improving quality of services. These solutions help enhance the efficiency and decrease the turnover time for the full diagnostic cycle, reduce cost of care, provide policy makers with real time data and enhance quality of care.



A tablet computer loaded with mPower Heart mHealth System



A nurse using mPower Heart mHealth System for patient care in a NCD clinic in Tripura

Environmental Health

The problem

India faces high burden of diseases due to lack of environmental awareness and degradation with issues like air pollution, access to clean water, and occupational exposures feature among the top ten risks to public health. Exposures to environmental pollution remain a major source of health risk throughout the world, though risks are generally higher in developing countries like India, where poverty, lack of infrastructure, and weak environmental legislation combine to cause high pollution levels. A significant proportion of the environmental disease burden is attributable to risks arising from poor ambient and indoor air quality, unsafe water, poor sanitation and hygiene, exposure to toxic chemicals, and climate change.



Ghazipur Landfill

What are we doing

Air Pollution and Health Geohealth Hub Research and Capacity Building Programme (GeoHealth): The purpose of the GEOHealth hub is to advance the science of air pollution and cardiometabolic diseases through air pollution modelling and association with cardiometabolic risk factor data from a cohort in Delhi and Chennai. The project also aims to train a cadre of environmental health researchers through short, medium and long-term training with Harvard School of Public Health; over 250 beneficiaries have been trained to date.



E-Waste School Module Teacher Training Workshop

Assessment of Environmental Health Impacts in Industrial Clusters Across India (HIA Study): Health Care Without Harm in association with Public Health Foundation of India, National Institute of Epidemiology – Chennai, Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education Research – Chandigarh, Kodagu Institute of Medical Sciences, Karnataka and State Health Resource Centre, Chhattisgarh is conducting four rapid health impact assessment studies in the industrial clusters of Ennore, Tamil Nadu; Ropar, Punjab; Udupi, Karnataka; and Korba, Chhattisgarh.

Promoting Ecologically Sustainable Health Care Practices and Advocates for Environmental Health and Justice: The project aims to address gaps in health sector capacity, communications, engagement and policy using a multi-faceted approach to strengthen India's health sector in addressing air pollution

H.E.L.P.: Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI) and Centre for Chronic Disease Control (CCDC) in partnership with Health Care Without Harm (HCWH) established Health and Environment Leadership Platform (H.E.L.P.) for health sector leadership on energy, water, waste, chemicals and other similar issues through the adoption of sound and sustainable practices can show the way forward in India.

Sustainable Health in Procurement Project (SHiPP): SHiPP aims to promote sustainable procurement in the health sector through the reduction of toxicity of chemicals and materials in health products, the decrease of greenhouse gases in the supply chain and the conservation of resources.

Air Pollution Monitoring Network in Hospitals: CPCB recognises 94 cities as non-attainment areas for particulate pollution. Absence of PM2.5 monitoring can be noted in more than 60 cities from the list. The focus of this initiative is to strengthen Hospital based Air Pollution Monitoring.

Impact

The Centre is committed to establishing a critical mass of environmental health researchers and policymakers in India through its capacity building initiatives. A number of activities are also organised regularly to raise public awareness on environmental risk factors including air pollution and WASH through activities with civil society groups, NGOs and schools across the country. As India is the fifth-largest producer of e-waste in the world, the Centre as a technical partner introduced health impacts of informal e-waste recycling into environment modules prepared by Karo Sambhav with HRIDAY as implementation partner for school implementation. The Centre has also introduced an environmental health module for MPH Students at IIPH-Delhi. The Centre is also working with urban slum communities of Delhi such as Nehru Nagar through partnerships with local NGOs. The Centre will also extend continued engagement with schools to raise awareness on air pollution.

The team is also deeply engaged with the policy landscape on environmental health through membership of various government committees including those of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Ministry of Environment and Forests, and National Disaster Management Agency at the central level. We work with state governments such as the governments of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Odisha and Delhi.



Heat Action Plan

The problem

Climate change is leading to variations in weather patterns and an apparent increase in extreme weather events, including heat-waves. Heat related morbidity and mortality can be due to either direct or indirect effects. Direct effects include a spectrum of heat illnesses ranging from heat exhaustion to heat stroke while the indirect effects occur when heat exposure stresses underlying physiological systems and results in specific manifestations such as renal insufficiency, acute cerebrovascular disease, and exacerbations of pulmonary disease.

Consequence

In May 2010, heat wave was associated with significant excess all-cause mortality in Ahmedabad resulting to 4,462 all-cause deaths. Similarly, in



Figure 1: Cool Roof Posters (IEC material)

Odisha, heat wave takes a large number of lives each year. The death-toll owing to heat stress is likely to double in less than 20 years.

What are we doing

The regional centres of Indian Institute of Health (IIPH) and PHFI has developed a multipronged strategy and recommended a portfolio of preventive action for the city of Ahmedabad and state of Odisha including meteorological early warning systems, timely public and medical advice, improvements to housing and urban planning and readiness of health care and social systems. Both the Heat Action Plans have been adopted by the corresponding implementing agencies of the state governments and the centre has continued to remain as a knowledge and strategic partner.

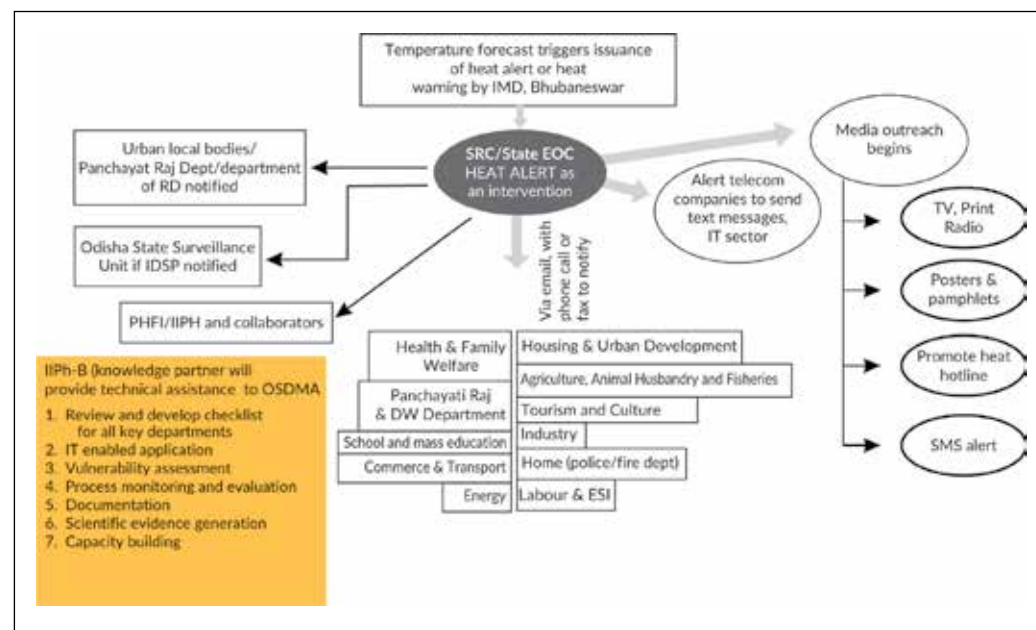


Figure 2: Conceptual Framework of Heat Action Plan as adopted by the State Government of Odisha

Impact

The heat action plan reaches out to the population at large and hence by leveraging community participation and proposing actionable strategies the project has found incredible resonance among the beneficiaries especially high risk groups.

The heat action plans are framed as implementable policies and therefore generated interests among other cities that experience extreme events of heat. The scalability of the framework is well endorsed among various stakeholder categories.

Maternal and Child Health

The problem

Healthy women and children are the cornerstone of public health and key to progress in every aspect of human development. India, still has a comparatively high maternal mortality rate, with over 100 000 women dying in childbirth every year. India also struggles with child mortality: the country represents about one quarter of the global burden of infant and under five deaths. Poor access to health and nutrition services for mothers and children is at the root of these high mortality rates. One out of every five children under the age of 5 years is wasted and 43% are underweight for their age, outcomes which are closely related to the nutritional status of their mothers.

What are we doing

PHFI is undertaking knowledge generation and advocacy efforts at various levels to impact the lives of women and children in India. Some of the recent research activities include:

- Generating reliable evidence on the efficacy and safety of IV iron sucrose in the treatment of moderate and severe iron deficiency anaemia in pregnant women in India in improving maternal and foetal outcomes.
- Providing evidence for effectiveness of quality of care in labour rooms.
- Assess the effect of maternal DHA (a fatty acid useful for the development of eye and brain) supplementation and offspring neuro-development
- Examine and address the determinants of adverse sex ratios in Nagaland, Meghalaya and Jammu and Kashmir

Impact

- Anemia Mukt Bharat is high on the Government agenda. The iron sucrose study findings are being considered to draft the National guidelines for management of severe anemia in pregnancy.
- The states of Andhra Pradesh and Rajasthan have positively received the findings of the study assessing quality of care in labour rooms and are revising their policy to develop more effective quality control strategies for maternal and child health care.



Social Determinants of Health

The problem

The modalities of access, coverage, relevance and uptake of health-related policies and services pertain to various dimensions of social equity. The complexity inherent to the concept of equity necessitates the use of theoretical approaches and pragmatic frameworks aimed at unpacking the contours of equity or the lack thereof. Demonstration of human-centered research is also required to exemplify its use and relevance.

What are we doing

Recognizing the profound gaps PHFI facilitates the development of a unique system for India, through a rigorous scientific effort aimed at a high-quality and policy-relevant synthesis of the available evidence on social determinants of health through original advanced analyses. This effort integrates diverse evidence to identify the best ways to use the available evidence on social determinants of health and identify the major gaps to inform further development of research and policy to effectively reduce health inequities in India. Through close consultation with key stakeholders, a national health equity surveillance system is being developed and through institutional efforts hubs are being created to provide information to policy makers and facilitate impact evaluations.

As a presentation of PHFI's attempt to deploy anthropocentric research work, a noteworthy dive has been made to investigate larger issues pertaining to quality of care and effectiveness, laying importance to antenatal risk and 'respectful maternal care' from the vantage point of inequality. This work is subsumed under the government of Karnataka's efforts at furthering the improvement of reproductive health in the state.

Impact

Inequity in itself becomes a signifier for vulnerability. The work within this fold is aimed at disempowered and underserved communities. Both the health surveillance network and the maternal care initiatives are aimed towards strengthening of relevant policies and their implementation.

Suicide and Injuries

The problem

India accounts for a large proportion of all suicide deaths globally. As part of the Global Burden of Disease Study, suicide death rate was estimated for both sexes in each state of India from 1990 to 2016. The number of suicide deaths in India increased by 40% between 1990 and 2016. With an estimated 230,000 suicides in 2016, it was the 9th leading cause of death. Suicide ranked first as the cause of death in the 15-39 years' age group, and even higher suicide death rates were observed in the elderly in 2016 in India. Large differences in suicide deaths between male and female and different state were documented- with southern Indian states having higher rates. If the current trends continue, India is unlikely to reach the SDG 2030 target of suicide death reduction. As India's contribution to the global suicide deaths is disproportionately high and increasing, the current lack of a suicide prevention strategy may become crucial.

What are we doing

A systematic understanding of the suicide mortality trends over time has been made at the subnational level for India's 1.3 billion people. Thus, we aimed to reported, time trends of suicide deaths and the heterogeneity in its distribution between the states of India from 1990 to 2016. India's proportional contribution to global suicide deaths is high and increasing. Death rate due to suicide in India is higher than expected for its Socio-

Demographic Index level, especially for women, with substantial variations in the magnitude and men-to-women ratio between the states.

Impact

A suicide prevention strategy that takes into account these variations to address this major public health problem is currently under consideration.

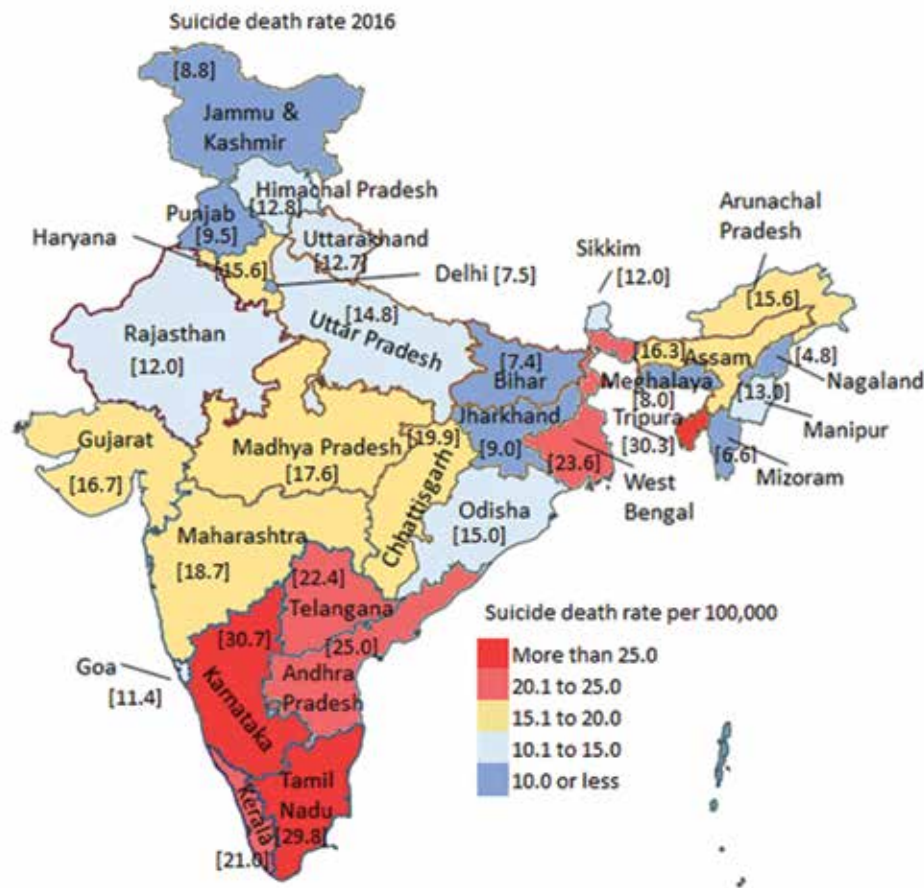
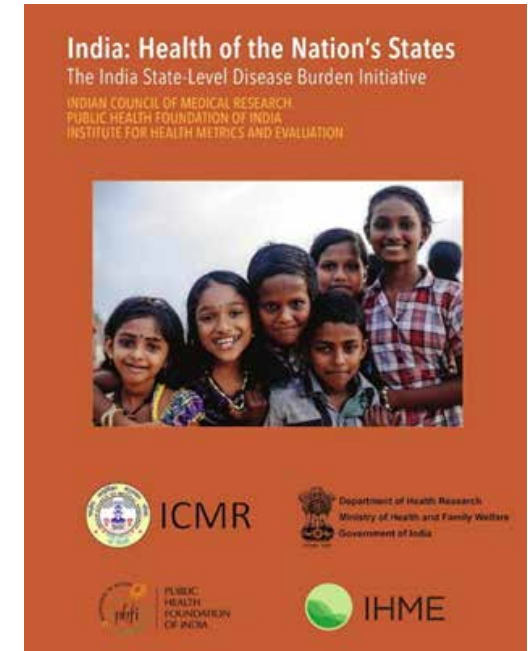


Figure 3: Suicide rates: India

State Level Disease Burden Initiative

The problem

With almost one-fifth of the world’s population living in India, the health status and the drivers of health loss are expected to vary between different parts of the country and between the states. Accordingly, effective efforts to improve population health in each state require systematic knowledge of the local health status and trends. While state-level trends for some important health indicators have been available in India, a comprehensive assessment of the diseases causing the most premature deaths and disability in each state, the risk factors responsible for this burden, and their time trends have not been available in a single standardized framework.



What are we doing

The India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative was launched in 2015 as a collaborative effort between the Indian Council of Medical Research, Public Health Foundation of India, Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation - USA, and experts and stakeholders from over 100 institutions across India, with the support of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India. The work of this Initiative is overseen by an Advisory Board

consisting of eminent policymakers and involves extensive engagement of 14 domain expert groups with the estimation process. The Health Ministry Screening Committee at the Indian Council of Medical Research has approved the work of the India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative. The goal of this Initiative is to produce the best possible state-level disease burden and risk factors trends, utilizing all identifiable epidemiological data from India as part of the Global Burden of Disease study.

Impact

These findings have been received very well by policy makers, with the Director-General of the Indian Council of Medical Research, the Health Lead at NITI Aayog, and the Health Minister of India commenting that these findings will be very useful for the state-specific planning of Ayushman Bharat—a seminal and newly-constituted initiative of the government to provide health insurance and strengthen primary health care.

Disabilities

The problem

India has some 40 to 80 million persons with disability. Low literacy, dearth of jobs and social stigma are making disabled people among the most excluded groups in India. In the next few years, the number of disabled people in India is expected to rise sharply as age related disabilities are likely to grow and traffic accidents are also likely to increase. This is borne out by the fact that internationally, the highest reported disability rates are in OECD countries.

What are we doing

To promote disability inclusive development the IIPH Hyderabad centre has undertaken the task of addressing a broad range of disabilities through innovative public health intervention (s) through a multi-sectoral approach. Some of the actions include the introduction of a short course for district medical officers and health personnel on Disability and Health in the current context and health scenario. This would enhance the understanding of the government health professionals working at the grass root level on disability and health subsequently empowering them to design and include programmes for disability management within their district health action plan. We are also harnessing Big Data Research for a web-based disability data analysis and report generating application for disability surveys aiding a macro level view into the magnitude of disability in India. A manual on disability for planning and management of disability-related programmes has also been developed enabling health care professional at the last mile to access and provide suitable guidance to the challenged and their families during their continuum of care.

Impact

Although the endpoint beneficiaries include people with disability, the strategies are also targeting the empowerment of other stakeholders working towards the management and implementation of programmes catering to the disability issue in India. These efforts are aligned with the objectives of the Rights to Persons with Disabilities act (RPD 2016) and further the efforts of the National programme for prevention and control of Cancer Cardio vascular Diseases Diabetes and Stroke (NPCDCS) as well as the Rashtriya Bal Swasthya Karyakram (RBSK).

One Health

The problem

One Health approaches have widely been considered to provide the most comprehensive and effective modes of managing the emerging infectious disease threats. There have been multiple challenges in implementing one health approaches due to limited research and programmatic evidence available.

What are we doing

PHFI is undertaking research activities on Peri-Urban Human-Animal-Environment interface to create and maintain sustainable multidisciplinary and multi-actor partnerships for policy-relevant research aiming at decreasing health and environmental problems from livestock agriculture and overcrowded conditions in peri-urban ecosystems.

Of the two major research activities - the first focusses on the zoonotic potential of bovine tuberculosis and the second on antibiotic use in small holder dairy farms as risky and unsustainable means of increasing food output. Each of the studies will culminate into proofs of concept of changed incentives and better practices.

Impact

The initiative will establish a policy-relevant research programme and generate evidence to influence the coordination of policy and practices that supports safe food production, healthy livestock and improved public health. These initial research projects in the peri-urban ecosystem will provide a basis for expanding the work of the initiative to identify and address other key development and public health issues in this setting.

Oral Health

The problem

Oral Health is fundamental to overall health, well-being and quality of life. Maintenance of good oral health is an important public health goal because oral diseases not only impact systemic health and quality of life but are also a significant cause of mortality. Oral health shares common biological, behavioural and psycho-social risk factors with various other NCDs. Out of pocket expenditure for dental treatment is a major drain on the limited personal resources of the most vulnerable and increases risks of poverty and further illness.

What are we doing?

Researchers at PHFI are working to prevent and control oral diseases and conditions by building the knowledge, tools, and networks that promote healthy behaviours and effective public health practices and programmes. There are three key projects which are currently being undertaken:

- Understanding the socioeconomic inequalities in oral health of adolescents living in Delhi - National Capital Region and determining the factors influencing these inequalities through a primary field base clinical examination and behavioural and social support assessment.
- Investigating the role of oral bacteria causing gums related diseases for oral leukoplakia risk. Comparing the levels of selected pathogenic bacteria in oral rinse samples of participants with prevalent oral leukoplakia to those in age, sex matched control participants and exploring whether the associations can be fully or partly explained by clinical condition of the gums.

- Nesting a cross-sectional study within the second Cardiometabolic Risk Reduction in South Asia Surveillance Study to assess the prevalence of common oral diseases and their association with diabetes in more than 2000 adults living in Delhi.

Impact

The findings from these various oral health studies were taken up during discussions on framing of the National Oral Health Policy and now the proposed policy has a significant component stressing the importance of primordial and primary prevention of oral diseases. PHFI is now represented on the drafting group for National Oral Health Policy.



PHFI Researchers with Community members



Research Team Member during data collection phase



Individual Oral Health Examination underway

Diabetes and Hypertension

The problem

Diabetes and hypertension are increasing rapidly in India. However, despite availability of proven and effective prevention strategies and treatments, diabetes as well as hypertension detection and control rates are abysmally low with blood pressure control among those with diabetes being even more sub-optimal. There is a great potential and opportunity to reduce the rising burden of diabetes and hypertension as well as the associated vascular risk through concomitantly improving their detection, prevention and control.

What are we doing

UDAY: A Comprehensive Diabetes Prevention and Management Programme in India

The project focusses on home based screening programme using lay but trained technologically enabled community health workers, along with linkage of screened individuals to the healthcare system. Under this project, a multi-component, multi-level, comprehensive intervention programme is implemented to improve the prevention, detection and management of diabetes and hypertension.

CARRS

This is a community-based surveillance study that started in 2010- 2011. The participants are being followed annually for detection of incidence of cardiometabolic diseases. A second wave of data collection called CARRS-2 began in 2015-2016. Both CARRS-1 and CARRS-2 have collected a rich repository of bio-specimens including blood, urine, and DNA samples. This study will help us understand the mechanisms of these diseases, particularly the reasons for the high vulnerability of Indians to CVD and diabetes.



Case Study: UDAY

Ramesh, a 43 year old busy dairy farmer residing in one of the villages covered by the UDAY project in Sonipat was detected to have high blood glucose during the screening in March 2016. Ramesh was also having boils on his thighs. He was informed about his blood glucose status and was advised to consult the nearest public health facility for further evaluation. He consulted a physician in a nearby town who diagnosed him with type 2 diabetes and cellulitis. He was treated with anti-diabetic drugs and antibiotics by the doctor and was advised to take anti-diabetic medicines regularly. Ramesh took medicines for a while and then stopped, once his skin condition subsided and his blood glucose was found to be normal.

In January 2017, during one of the follow-up visits by the health workers, it was observed that Ramesh was not taking his anti-diabetic medication. He told the health workers that he remains very busy in his work and since his blood glucose was normal last time he had checked, he stopped taking the medication. Health workers checked his blood glucose again with a glucometer and found that it was very high. He was advised by the health workers to consult his doctor as soon as possible. This time health workers also came to know that Ramesh was consuming almost a bottle of liquor every day. Health workers told him that if he doesn't give up drinking and doesn't take the modification he might get complications like a heart attack and stroke. He was also advised to engage in some daily physical activity. This time Ramesh heeded to the advice by our health workers. He has been regularly going to the doctor and has given up drinking. Ramesh also regularly checks blood glucose levels, takes the medicines and is leading a healthy life with his family.



Health Workers setting up Ramesh's Health Check-up

Case Study: CARRS

"I am 50 years old and I am a priest in a temple. I am a part of CARRS from 2012. Like every year, the team visited me this year also and recruited me in another study, aimed to estimate the burden of Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD). I said, "I am absolutely fine, I don't drink, smoke and also don't eat meat. I am a pure vegetarian and I don't have any problem". When the team explained to me more about the study, I agreed to participate in the study. I was taken to the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) and routine blood tests, ultrasound and fibroscan of the liver were done. After my ultrasound, I came to know that I have fatty liver disease. The team informed me and told me that I should make some lifestyle modifications- be more active, eat less oil/fat, eat moderate amount of salt, eat more fruits and vegetables. They helped me in getting the consultation from the doctor at AIIMS. The doctor told me, if this condition had remained undetected then it would have caused more problems to me in the future. After hearing this, I thanked the team as they are the ones who asked me to undergo the check-up. I will always be thankful to them and because of them my life is healthy and joyful."



Health Examination underway for a study participant

Pregnancy, Gestational Diabetes and Air Pollution

The problem

Pregnant women and children are vulnerable as they experience multiple and complex health disadvantages. With India in the midst of a major epidemiological transition the occurrence of gestational diabetes has increased manifold. Most women with gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in India are undiagnosed and/or inadequately managed due to a lack of knowledge and skills about GDM on the part of both providers and patients. It is important to manage GDM because children born to mothers with GDM have high birth complications as well as are prone to several adult chronic diseases.



Pregnant woman carrying air pollutant monitoring device in a sling bag

What are we doing

We are currently undertaking the following projects to assess and find solutions to address health vulnerabilities of pregnancy and early life.

- A cohort study in the public health facilities in Bangalore, India to prospectively assess the effects of glucose levels in pregnancy on the risk of adverse infant outcomes, especially in predicting the possible risk markers of later chronic diseases.



Research Assistant interviewing pregnant women at Anganwadi

- Develop and evaluate a package of three interconnected educational/behavioural interventions for improving detection and management of GDM in the short-term, and over a period of time both within the public and growing private healthcare sectors.



Air pollution monitoring device with power source and sling bag

- Estimate the impact of one full meal in improving the weight gain and mean haemoglobin percentage of pregnant, lactating mothers and new born babies.



Jaggery and peanut laddoos for pregnant women prepared by Anganawadi worker at Saundatti

- Assess the association between air pollution and low birth weight of new born babies in the slums of Bengaluru.



At birth follow up of a low birth weight infant

Impact

Positioning the issues of maternal glycemic control and weight management (both underweight and obesity) to the core of policy agenda has the potential to prevent and postpone the development of T2DM, limit the adverse pregnancy outcomes and reduce stunting and wasting in infants.



Mothers having meal in a Anganawadi centre



**Health
System
Support**

PHFI Central is helping build institutional and health systems capacity in India, both at national and sub-national levels. Our core focus is on strengthening primary health care and district health management to improve the quality, accessibility and equity of health services towards lowering the disease burden and providing effective healthcare. In the reporting period, PHFI provided responsive technical support to several state governments including Governments of Uttar Pradesh, Odisha and Karnataka to shape health policies and strengthen human resource capacities.

Swasth Uttar Purv: Healthy North East: Strengthening Human Resource and Systems Capacity for Public Health in the North Eastern Region



The goal of this effort is to strengthen health systems and human resources capacity of in-service government officials to implement key health programmes on the ground by building knowledge and understanding on Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as applicable to health. Short-term capacity building initiatives covered topics such as monitoring and evaluation, programme management and implementation of key health programmes. Long-term academic programmes include management of public health programmes,

health financing, health policy and health promotion. In addition, primary care physicians will be trained in the management chronic conditions and injuries. These efforts are complemented by conducting impact assessments of innovations for improving outreach and effectiveness of programmes and organising awareness building activities, policy dialogues around emergent health priorities of the state in the region. Further, to promote a healthier multidimensional approach to health, the concept of School Health is introduced and training is being provided to government school teachers. To enable improved coverage of health issues, a series of workshops titled

“Media for Change” are being rolled out to provide orientation to national/ vernacular journalists on a range of health issues and climate change. This effort is implemented across eight north eastern states including Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

Odisha Health Policy

A policy dialogue on developing Odisha Health Policy was initiated in February 2017 by the Indian Institute of Public Health, Bhubaneswar (IIPH-B), with the Government of Odisha (GoO) and key development partners in the state. IIPHB developed draft health policy through a review of evidence and a series of consultations and workshops with key actors. The process of policy formulation considered health sector from three different levels of continuum of care viz. primary, secondary and tertiary health care. Three working groups were constituted, through a Government Order (GO), to deliberate on each level of care. These groups were co-led by the state government and IIPH-B. In addition, an Oversight Committee was formed by the Government to review the state policy and provide necessary inputs. IIPHB has submitted the finalised draft-health policy to the Government after several rounds of consultations and review.

Karnataka Integrated Health Policy

In May 2016, Karnataka Knowledge Commission, chaired by Dr Kasturirangan, was tasked with developing Karnataka Integrated Health Policy by the Government of Karnataka with an intent to integrate all the technological and scientific developments since the last health policy announcement in 2003-04. The government's focus in this phase was to improve patient grievance redressal mechanism so that services could be easily accessed and utilised by patients at the local levels. A Health Task Force, chaired by Dr Devi Shetty, was constituted and Professor K Srinath Reddy was invited as member of the Task Force to provide scientific guidance to this process. Two sub-committees on strengthening primary health care and human resource for health were formed with Dr Giridhar Babu and Dr Suresh Shapeti as its lead coordinators. The report was drafted by a group led by Dr Satyanarayan from IIPH Bangalore. The report was accepted by the Karnataka Knowledge Commission. Subsequently, the Government of Karnataka, by a cabinet decision has accepted and adapted it as the Karnataka Integrated Health Policy 2017. The Government of Karnataka is implementing the recommendations in a phase wise manner.

Uttar Pradesh State Health Policy

Uttar Pradesh Health Systems Strengthening Project (UPHSSP) along with seven knowledge partners was assigned the task of developing Uttar Pradesh State Health Policy (2018). PHFI was designated as the lead knowledge partner for drafting chapters on Health Care Financing, Access to Medicines, Human Resources for Health and Social Determinants of Health. Policy briefs were developed by Dr Preeti Kumar, Dr Saktivel Selvaraj and Dr Rajna Mishra from PHFI along with Ecroys (an economics research consulting organization).

The process of policy formulation involved constituting thematic groups, core-committees, sub-committees and drafting committee and finalization of terms of reference for each of the thematic groups. Consultative meetings were held with stakeholders including officials from Directorate of Health and Family Welfare, Directorate of Medical Education, State Innovations in Family Planning Service Agency, Uttar Pradesh National Health Mission, Uttar Pradesh State AIDS Control Society, representatives from medical, nursing and pharma Councils, Population Research Centre Lucknow, King George Medical University, Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute, and several other Government Departments. To inform this process, exposure visits for senior officials of NHM, DGMH and UPHSSP were organized to Kerala and Gujarat to facilitate cross learning. Regional consultations were held with CMOs, CMS, MOs and DPMs from different regions of the state and online suggestions from various district level health functionaries were solicited on key issues related to governance issues and obtaining consensus on broad recommendations on the draft health policy. The key policy recommendations include creating a public health cadre in the State, enhancing production of clinical and allied health professionals, stepping up public health expenditure, strengthening strategic health purchasing, reforming public finance management mechanisms and improving governance and oversight of the health system.

A state level workshop, inaugurated by Shri. Siddharth Nath Singh, Honourable Minister of Medical and Health, Government of Uttar Pradesh (GoUP), was organized in January, 2018 to discuss the draft policy. Key participants included Professor Vinod Paul, Member NITI Ayog, Professor Rajendra Pratap Gupta, Advisor, Union Minister of Health and Family Welfare, Mr Henk Bekedam, Representative WHO-India, representatives from the World Bank, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and Country Directors of national and international organizations. The document

was acknowledged by the speakers as a well drafted document with implementable recommendations that could also serve as a template for other states. The comments and suggestions shared by the experts and participants were incorporated and revised draft was shared with the GoUP for cabinet approval. The primary objective of the policy is to provide universal coverage, comprehensive care involving preventive, promotive, curative, rehabilitative and palliative care. Recognizing PHFI's meaningful contribution to the state health policy, PHFI has been designated by GoUP to draft a chapter on health for the Sustainable Development Report for Uttar Pradesh.

Project Ujjwal

PHFI, in partnership with National Health Mission (NHM) Odisha, has been implementing an effort that aims to strengthen family planning related services in Kandhamal and Koraput districts of Odisha. Interventions are delivered in all the public health facilities of the districts where family planning services are provided. The project aims to standardize service delivery processes in these facilities to improve the quality of care. A key component of the project includes delivery of high-level Capacity Building Programme on quality of care for the health functionaries including doctors of the facilities under intervention. The programme aspires to raise the standards of labour room, operation theatre and infection control practices to the level where the facilities get accreditation from MoHFW. District Hospital Kandhamal is already in the process to obtain accreditation. The processes developed in this intervention will be made available for replication to the entire state to achieve quality assurance of health services as per standards defined by MoHFW.

HIV and AIDS Advocacy

PHFI has been contributing to the prevention and control of the HIV/AIDS since 2008 through large Technical Assistance (TA) projects.

The BMGF/PHFI Partnership for Sustained Impact (PSI), a USD 38 million project (2008 – 2017) established the National Technical Support Unit (NTSU) to guide HIV prevention programme across India.

Over five years, 2012-2017, the USAID/PHFI Impact through Prevention, Private Sector and Evidence-based Programming project implemented innovations such as District Network Model, involvement of Municipal Corporations and Panchayats in HIV programming, HIV testing through targeted intervention and co-located drop-in center. In addition, a national AIDS Helpline (1097) was established and migrant service delivery system was developed.

In 2018, NACO awarded PHFI a grant (\$3.4 million for three years) to provide Technical Assistance to five states (Gujarat, Jharkhand, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh) through Technical Support Units (TSU).



Technical Support to Central Government (2017-2018)

- High Level Group on Health Sector Constituted by 15th Finance Commission: **Prof. K S Reddy**
- Scientific Advisory Committee on Non-Communicable Diseases, ICMR: **Prof. D Prabhakaran**
- Public Health Education Taskforce; MoHFW: **Prof. Sanjay Zodpey**
- India's National Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation: **Prof. Dileep Mavalankar**
- National Taskforce on Diabetic Retinopathy: **Prof. GVS Murthy**
- NHSRC Executive Committee & Governing Board: **Dr. Lipika Nanda**
- Expert Group to Apprise 15th Finance Commission for Development in Health Sector: **Dr. Sakthivel Selvaraj**
- Internal Technical Committee for Kala Azar (NVBDCP): **Dr. Preeti Kumar**
- Working Group on Developing School Health Curriculum for AYUSHMAN BHARAT: **Dr. Monika Arora**
- Task Force on Comprehensive Primary Health Care constituted by MoHFW: **Dr. Rahul Shidhaye**
- Expert Group to Develop National Oral Health Policy: **Dr. Manu Raj Mathur**
- PHFI partnered with **NITI Aayog** to organise consultation on Health System Innovations for UHC (Bengaluru, June 11-12, 2018)

Technical Support to State Governments

- Technical Advisory Committee on Sustainable Development Goals -3 implementations in Karnataka
- PADMA-Punjab Alcohol and Drug the Management Programme
- Government of Maharashtra and Haryana (National Tobacco Control Programme/Non Communicable Disease Prevention/ Public Health)
- Government of Maharashtra (Communicable Disease and Health Service Restructuring)
- Expert Committee on Tribal Health, Government of Gujarat
- Strengthening implementation of National Health Programme
- Occupation Health in Gujarat Industries (Partnership with Gujarat State Industrial Development Corporation)
- Support for HRH strengthening –Medical Specialists under CPS and NBE (Odisha, Haryana and UP)
- Karnataka Knowledge Commission Taskforce on Health
- Technical Support for Health System strengthening in Karnataka
- Technical Support to Government of Telangana in Disability Programme
- Support to North Eastern States (DoNER Grant-Training Programmes)

Continuing to Provide Technical Expertise to UN Agencies like WHO, UNICEF, World Bank, UNEP



Community Engagement

Centre for Environmental Health



The Centre for Environmental Health (CEH), launched in May 2016 by the Honorable Union Minister for Health and Family Welfare, Shri J P Nadda, is a joint initiative of PHFI and the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai. The centre is supported by Tata Sons and Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. under the guidance of an eminent Governing Council led by Mr S Ramadorai, and comprising three members of Parliament and distinguished scientists. The core mandate CEH is to help build a critical mass of environmental health researchers and policymakers in India who would extensively study the effects of deteriorating environment on human health. Till date, CEH has trained over 250 individuals from diverse backgrounds representing over 50 institutions from India and abroad.

Community outreach efforts and workshops organized by CEH, in collaboration with civil society groups, NGOs and schools across the country, include activities to raise public awareness on environmental risk factors including air pollution and WASH. In 2017-18, awareness sessions on environmental health concerns were conducted across colleges and schools in New Delhi. Key notable efforts in the year gone by include:

Educational Programmes

CEH has introduced an environmental health module for MPH Students at IIPH-Delhi. An educational field trip was organised for the students to Ghazipur landfill, waste to energy plant and skilling centres. CEH is also in the process of planning remedial action for addressing environmental health concerns in urban slum communities of Delhi through partnerships with local NGOs.

E Waste Management/Karo Sambhav

India ranks as the fifth-largest producer of e-waste in the world. Addressing this concern, CEH has introduced an on-going initiative on e-waste management. The Centre, as a technical partner, introduced health impacts of informal e-waste recycling into the environmental health modules prepared by Karo Sambhav, a school programme implemented in partnership with HRIDAY. The module is currently being implemented across various schools in Delhi. The programme enables the development of 21st century skills of collaboration, critical thinking, creativity, communication, ICT competencies and real-world problem solving, by deploying contemporary pedagogical practices. It also aims to support the Government of India's initiatives such as 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan', 'Digital India', and 'Smart Cities'.



Promoting Safety and Health during Diwali

CEH has designed a communication campaign to promote celebration of Diwali with safety and responsibility through messages that ask to limit usage of firecrackers that emit enormous smoke and sound, dispose waste after celebrations and talk about preventive measures for children, elderly and people with asthma and bronchitis. Communication material including posters, a short skit and a 2-minute animation clip on air pollution awareness are being developed.



Health Promotion Division

At PHFI, we consider knowledge-sharing through focused, evidence-based, application oriented education, training and research as the ideal vehicle to address the increasing public health challenges. The Health Promotion Division at PHFI is involved in public health education programmes and initiatives, training and research in consonance with National and State Health programmes and community needs. The division catalyses direct outreach by developing and delivering health promotion programmes including the dissemination of information, and by raising the technical educational content and profile of communication and advocacy within the broader realm of public health. The Division is member of the National Technical Working Group on developing School Health Curriculum under Ayushman Bharat, formed by MoHFW in March 2018.

Project PaTHWay: Promoting Health and Wellbeing

In collaboration with Directorate of Health Services, Maharashtra Government and Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, PHFI launched a three year interventional research project that is implementing behaviour change interventions for non-communicable diseases (NCD). The intervention focuses on addressing determinants of good health and risk factors such as tobacco control, unhealthy diet, physical inactivity and alcohol use in multiple settings including 20 schools, 4 colleges and 6 workplaces. This science research project is being implemented in Pune and Bangalore by the Division in collaboration with local partners in Pune (Janaseva Foundation) and Bangalore (NIMHANS), with support from AXA Business Service Pvt.

World Heart Day (WHD, 2018)

This is an initiative of the World Heart Federation (WHF) and the world's biggest platform for raising awareness about cardiovascular disease, including heart disease and stroke. PHFI being a member of the WHF, organised an event in Pune and Bengaluru on the theme "My Heart Your Heart campaign". In Bengaluru, the event was organized at Government

Primary School, Yelahanka and in Pune by D.Y. Patil Medical College, Hospital and Research Institute. Approximately 600 participants, including school students and teachers, students from medical and management college, faculty members, doctors, civil society representatives, staff members from PHFI, AXA, Janaseva Foundation and Directorate of Health and Family Welfare, Bengaluru took part in the event.

World No Tobacco Day (WNTD), 2018

PHFI collaborated as a technical partner with World Health Organization-Country Office for India and MoHFW to raise awareness around the theme "Tobacco and Heart Disease" by undertaking activities including development of background paper to collate recent scientific evidence demonstrating the links between the tobacco use and heart and other cardiovascular diseases. Background paper released by MOHFW in an event organized by WHO-CO and MOHFW, GOI. A policy document on "Tobacco Free India: Vision 2030" and criteria and checklist for *Swachh evam Swasth Vidyalaya: Tambakoo Mukh Vidyalaya* (Tobacco-free schools) were prepared. An online campaign and posts on Facebook and Twitter (opinion polls, social media messages, short videos on the theme etc.) were posted to ensure wider dissemination of messages on adverse cardiovascular outcomes of tobacco use among Indians.

School Health component under the Swasth Uttar Purv: Healthy North East

An evidence-based, age-appropriate, comprehensive school health education and promotion curriculum package was developed for Government school students of classes 6-8th in the age group of 10-14 years. Key topics include: Hygiene and sanitation; mental health, substance abuse, injuries and violence, non-communicable diseases, nutrition and physical activity and adolescent reproductive health and hygiene.

Project Diabetes with Dignity



Project Diabetes with Dignity (DWD) tested the feasibility and effectiveness of a model of enhanced diabetes care in adults through the empowerment of ASHAs, ANMs, MPWs and Medical Officers (MOs) in a rural community of Pune, Maharashtra.

The project was implemented during 2016-17 by Chellaram Diabetes Institute (CDI) in collaboration with PHFI as an evaluation partner. This effort is funded by Sanofi India Ltd. A pilot community-based quasi-experimental trial, was conducted in two Primary Health Centre (PHC) areas (Intervention area – Pandare PHC; Control area – Shirshuphal PHC) of Baramati block in Pune. Significantly lowering of mean HbA1c (sugar levels for three months)

values and lowering of LDL cholesterol was observed demonstrating that such intervention in a rural Indian setting would be feasible and effective.

PROMoting Health Literacy in School

Project i-PROMISE is an ongoing initiative with an aim to reach school students pan-India and promote an enabling and supportive environment among children and adolescent to adopt healthy lifestyle practices.



Developed in collaboration with World India Diabetes Foundation (WIDF) the project includes a comprehensive module comprising of interactive activities and short films focusing on importance of healthy diet and being physically active. The modules were reviewed by experts group comprising of nutritionists, communication and public health expert at PHFI and Mayo Clinic. These resources were pre-tested and shown to the relevant target groups and finalized in consultation with teachers and students as beneficiaries. The project is currently being implemented in 10 schools of Delhi.

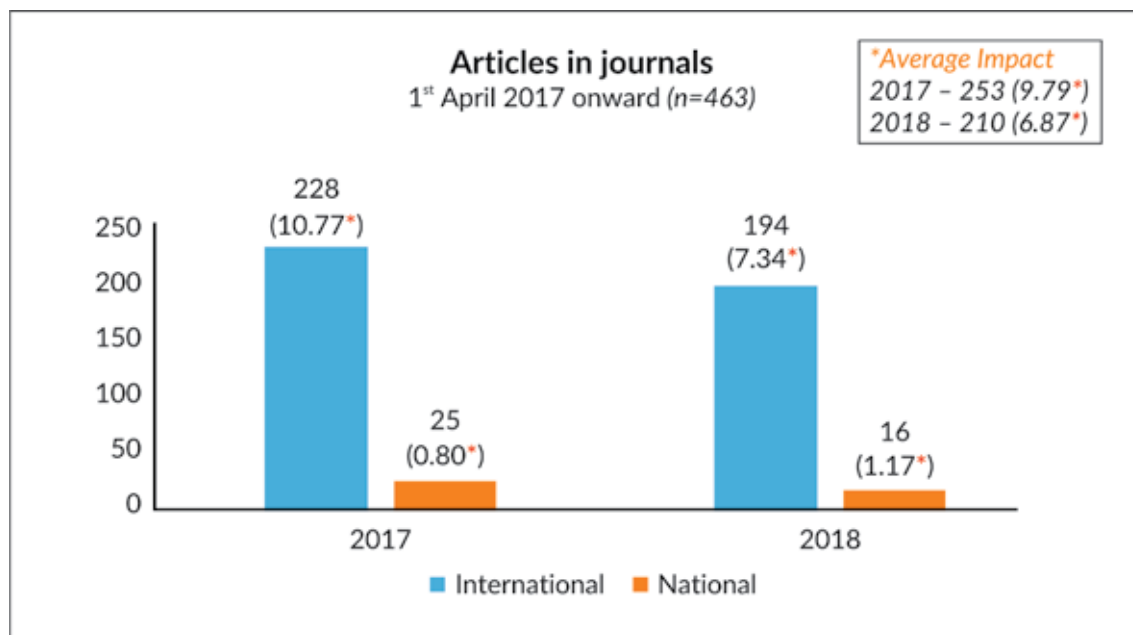


Peer Reviewed Publications

(1st April 2017 onwards)

Articles in Journals

2853 peer reviewed publications since inception with an average impact factor of 6.73



2018

Ahuja S, Shidhaye RR, Semrau M, Thornicroft G, Jordans M. Mental health information systems in resource-challenged countries: experiences from India. *BJPsych Int*. 2018;15:43-6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29953123>

Alvarez-Uria G, Gandra S, Mandal S, Laxminarayan R. Global forecast of antimicrobial resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in invasive isolates. *Int J Infect Dis*. 2018;68:50-3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29410253>

Anand TN, Joseph LM, Geetha AV, Chowdhury J, Prabhakaran D, Jeemon P. Task-sharing interventions for cardiovascular risk reduction and lipid outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Lipidol*. 2018;12:626-42. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29559305>

Andersen LB, Riiser A, Rutter H, Goenka S, Nordengen S, Solbraa AK. Trends in cycling and cycle related injuries and a calculation of prevented morbidity and mortality. *Journal of Transport & Health*. 2018;9:217-25. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214140517306291>

Andersson B, She L, Tan RS, Jeemon P, Mokrzycki K, Siepe M, Romanov A, Favaloro LE, Djokovic LT, Raju PK, Betlejewski P, Racine N, Ostrzycki A, Nawarawong W, Das S, Rouleau JL, Sopko G, Lee KL, Velazquez EJ, Panza JA, STICH Trial Investigators. The association between blood pressure and long-term outcomes of patients with ischaemic cardiomyopathy with and without surgical revascularization: an analysis of the STICH trial. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39:3464-71. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30113633>

Arora M, Mathur C, Rawal T, Bassi S, Lakshmy R, Nazar GP, Gupta VK, Park MH, Kinra S. Socioeconomic differences in prevalence of biochemical, physiological, and metabolic risk factors for non-communicable diseases among urban youth in Delhi, India. *Prev Med Rep*. 2018;12:33-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30155404>

Arora NK, Nair MKC, Gulati S, Deshmukh V, Mohapatra A, Mishra D, Patel V, Pandey RM, Das BC, Divan G, Murthy GVS, Sharma TD, Sapra S, Aneja S, Juneja M, Reddy SK, Suman P, Mukherjee SB, Dasgupta R, Tudu P, Das MK, Bhutani VK, Durkin MS, Pinto-Martin J, Silberberg DH, Sagar R, Ahmed F, Babu N, Bavdekar S, Chandra V, Chaudhuri Z, Dada T, Dass R, Gourie-Devi M, Remadevi S, Gupta JC, Handa KK, Kalra V, Karande S, Konanki R, Kulkarni M, Kumar R, Maria A, Masoodi MA, Mehta M, Mohanty SK, Nair H, Natarajan P, Niswade AK, Prasad A, Rai SK, Russell PSS, Saxena R, Sharma S, Singh AK, Singh GB, Sumaraj L, Suresh S, Thakar A, Parthasarathy S, Vyas B, Panigrahi A, Saroch MK, Shukla R, Rao KVR, Silveira MP, Singh S, Vajaratkar V. Neurodevelopmental disorders in children aged 2-9 years: Population-based burden estimates across five regions in India. *PLoS Med*. 2018;15:e1002615. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30040859>

Baba RS, Sharma R. Transgender Health and Healthcare in India: A Review. *Journal of Health Systems*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <http://jhs.healthequity.co.in/2018/01/transgender-health-and-healthcare-in-india-a-review/>

Babu BV, Sharma Y, Kusuma YS, Sivakami M, Lal DK, Marimuthu P, Geddam JB, Khanna A, Agarwal M, Sudhakar G, Sengupta P, Borhade A, Khan Z, Kerketta AS, Brogen A. Internal migrants' experiences with and perceptions of frontline health workers: A nationwide study in 13 Indian cities. *Int J Health Plann Manage*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29744933>

Babu GR, Karthik M, Ravi D, Ana Y, Shriyan P, Hasige KK, Deshpande K, Siddlingaiah LB, Kinra S, Murthy GVS. What makes the pregnant women revisit public hospitals for research? Participant engagement and retention trial in a public hospital (PERTH): an RCT protocol. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2018;18:369. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30208868>

Babu GR, Murthy GVS, Ana Y, Patel P, Deepa R, Neelon SEB, Kinra S, Reddy KS. Association of obesity with hypertension and type 2 diabetes mellitus in India: A meta-analysis of observational studies. *World J Diabetes*. 2018;9:40-52. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29359028>

Babu GR, Murthy GVS, Singh N, Nath A, Rathnaiah M, Saldanha N, Deepa R, Kinra S. Socio-Demographic and Medical risk factors associated with Antepartum Depression. *Front Public Health*. 2018;6:127. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpubh.2018.00127/abstract>

Babu GR, Nakamura A, Eržen DJ. Can short stature be a screening criteria for GDM? *Front Endocrinol*. 2018;9:349. <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fendo.2018.00575/full>

Bailey C, Garg V, Kapoor D, Wasser H, Prabhakaran D, Jaacks LM. Food Choice Drivers in the Context of the Nutrition Transition in Delhi, India. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2018;50:675-86. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29709444>

Baron EC, Rathod SD, Hanlon C, Prince M, Fedaku A, Kigozi F, Jordans M, Luitel NP, Medhin G, Murhar V, Nakku J, Patel V, Petersen I, Selohilwe O, Shidhaye RR, Ssebunnya J, Tomlinson M, Lund C, De Silva M. Impact of district mental health care plans on symptom severity and functioning of patients with priority mental health conditions: the Programme for Improving Mental Health Care (PRIME) cohort protocol. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2018;18:61. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29510751>

Beaney T, Schutte AE, Tomaszewski M, Ariti C, Burrell LM, Castillo RR, Charchar FJ, Damasceno A, Kruger R, Lackland DT, Nilsson PM, Prabhakaran D, Ramirez AJ, Schlaich MP, Wang J, Weber MA, Poulter NR, May Measurement Month Investigators. May Measurement Month 2017: an analysis of blood pressure screening results worldwide. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29778399>

Beaney T, Schutte AE, Tomaszewski M, Ariti C, Burrell LM, Castillo RR, Charchar FJ, Damasceno A, Kruger R, Lackland DT, Nilsson PM, Prabhakaran D, Ramirez AJ, Schlaich MP, Wang J, Weber MA, Poulter NR, May Measurement Month Investigators. Erratum: May Measurement Month 2017: an analysis of blood pressure screening results worldwide. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018;6:e842. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29803566>

Bhalla S, Sinha S, Jain S, Gupta P, Kumar P, Chandwani H, Barne M, Murali Mohan B, Prabhakaran D, Salvi S. Letter to Editor: Improving primary care physicians' capacity: A pan India initiative on management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. *Lung India*. 2018;35:452-3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30168475>

Bhalla S, Sinha S, Jain S, Gupta P, Kumar P, Chandwani H, Barne M, Murali Mohan B, Prabhakaran D, Salvi S. Improving primary care physicians' capacity: A pan India initiative on management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. *Lung India*. 2018;35:452-3. <http://www.lungindia.com/article.asp?issn=0970-2113;year=2018;volume=35;issue=5;page=452;epage=453;aulast=Bhalla>

Bhatia RK, Rayne S, Rate W, Bakwenabatsile L, Monare B, Anakwenze C, Dhillon P, Narasimhamurthy M, Dryden-Peterson S, Grover S, Collaborators:, Dhillon PK. Patient Factors Associated With Delays in Obtaining Cancer Care in Botswana. *J Glob Oncol*. 2018;:-1-13. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30199305>

Bhattacharyya S, Srivastava A, Saxena M, Gogoi M, Dwivedi P, Giessler K. Do women's perspectives of quality of care during childbirth match with those of providers? A qualitative study in Uttar Pradesh, India. *Glob Health Action*. 2018;11:1527971. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30295161>

Bhaumik S, Arora M. Trade versus health: an old argument with new hope for tobacco control in India. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2018:[Epub ahead of print]. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmjgh/2018/02/02/trade-versus-health-an-old-argument-with-new-hope-for-tobacco-control-in-india/>

Boudewijns EA, Babu GR, Salvi S, Sheikh A, Schayck OCPv. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a disease of old age? *Journal of Global Health*. 2018;8:020306. <http://www.jogh.org/documents/issue201802/jogh-08-020306.htm>

Bright T, Mactaggart I, Kuper H, Murthy GVS, Polack S. Prevalence of Hearing Impairment in Mahabubnagar District, Telangana State, India. *Ear Hear*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29782444>

Buckee CO, Cardenas MIE, Corpuz J, Ghosh A, Haque F, Karim J, Mahmud AS, Maude RJ, Mensah K, Motaze NV, Nabaggala M, Metcalf CJE, Mioramalala SA, Mubiru F, Peak CM, Pramanik S, Rakotondramanga JM, Remera E, Sinha I, Sovannarothe S, Tatem AJ, Zaw W. Productive disruption: opportunities and challenges for innovation in infectious disease surveillance. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2018;3:e000538. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29527343>

Chandola T, Mikkilineni S, Chandran A, Bandyopadhyay SK, Zhang N, Bassanesi SL. Is socioeconomic segregation of the poor associated with higher premature mortality under the age of 60? A cross-sectional analysis of survey data in major Indian cities. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e018885. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29440157>

Chatterjee S, Das P, Nigam A, Nandi A, Brenzel L, Ray A, Haldar P, Aggarwal MK, Laxminarayan R. Variation in cost and performance of routine immunisation service delivery in India. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2018;3:e000794. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29946488>

Chatterjee S, Ghosh A, Das P, Menzies NA, Laxminarayan R. Determinants of cost of routine immunization programme in India. *Vaccine*. 2018;36:3836-41. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29776749>

Chattopadhyay S. The shifting axes of marginalities: the politics of identities shaping women's experiences during childbirth in Northeast India. *Reprod Health Matters*. 2018;26:62-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30132408>

Chaturvedi A, Nakkeeran N, Doshi M, Patel R, Bhagwat S. Determinants of Micronutrient Fortified Blended Food (Balbhog) Consumption among Children 6-35 Months of Age Provided through the Integrated Child Development Services Programme in Gujarat, India. *Indian J Community Med*. 2018;43:97-101. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29899608>

Chaturvedi A, Patwari AK, Soni D, Pandey S, Prost A, Gope RK, Sharma J, Tripathy P. Progress of children with severe acute malnutrition in the malnutrition treatment centre rehabilitation programme: evidence from a prospective study in Jharkhand, India. *Nutr J*. 2018;17:69. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30021572>

Chauhan AS, George MS, Chatterjee P, Lindahl J, Grace D, Kakkar M. The social biography of antibiotic use in smallholder dairy farms in India. *Antimicrob Resist Infect Control*. 2018;7:60. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29744041>

Choudhry V, Dayal R, Pillai D, Kalokhe AS, Beier K, Patel V. Child sexual abuse in India: A systematic review. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0205086. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30300379>

Chowdhury D, Saravanamurthy PS, Chakrabartty A, Purohit S, Iyer SS, Agarwal AK, Gopal KM, Mishra P. Vulnerabilities and risks of HIV infection among migrants in the Thane district, India. *Public Health*. 2018;164:49-56. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30189388>

Dahl C, Stigum H, Valeur J, Iszatt N, Lenters V, Peddada S, Bjornholt JV, Midtvedt T, Mandal S, Eggesbo M. Preterm infants have distinct microbiomes not explained by mode of delivery, breastfeeding duration or antibiotic exposure. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29688458>

Dandona R, Kumar GA, George S, Kumar A, Dandona L. Risk profile for drowning deaths in children in the Indian state of Bihar: results from a population-based study. *Inj Prev*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29778993>

Dandona R, Kumar GA, Kharyal A, George S, Akbar M, Dandona L. Mortality due to snakebite and other venomous animals in the Indian state of Bihar: Findings from a representative mortality study. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0198900. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29879197>

Dangour A, Green R, Harris F, Joy E, Milner J, Hillier J, Kayatz B, Agrawal S, Adhya T, Macdiarmid J, Smith P, Haines A. Environmental impacts of current and future diets in India. *Lancet Planet Health*. 2018;2:S28. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(18\)30113-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(18)30113-X)

Dayal R, Kalokhe AS, Choudhry V, Pillai D, Beier K, Patel V. Ethical and definitional considerations in research on child sexual violence in India. *BMC Public Health*. 2018;18:1144. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30261867>

DeFries R, Chhatre A, Davis KF, Dutta A, Fanzo J, Ghosh-Jerath S, Myers S, Rao ND, Smith MR. Impact of Historical Changes in Coarse Cereals Consumption in India on Micronutrient Intake and Anemia Prevalence. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2018;:-:379572118783492. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30068220>

Dhimal M, Dahal S, Dhimal ML, Mishra SR, Karki KB, Aryal KK, Haque U, Kabir MI, Guin P, Butt AM, Harapan H, Liu QY, Chu C, Montag D, Groneberg DA, Pandey BD, Kuch U, Muller R. Threats of Zika virus transmission for Asia and its Hindu-Kush Himalayan region. *Infect Dis Poverty*. 2018;7:40. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29759076>

Dutta A, Pattanaik S, Choudhury R, Nanda P, Sahu S, Panigrahi R, Padhi BK, Sahoo KC, Mishra PR, Panigrahi P, Lekharu D, Stevens RH. Impact of involvement of non-formal health providers on TB case notification among migrant slum-dwelling populations in Odisha, India. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0196067. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196067>

Ericson B, Dowling R, Dey S, Caravanos J, Mishra N, Fisher S, Ramirez M, Sharma P, McCartor A, Guin P, Taylor MP, Fuller R. A meta-analysis of blood lead levels in India and the attributable burden of disease. *Environ Int*. 2018;121:461-70. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30273869>

Falkenberg T, Saxena DB. Impact of Wastewater-Irrigated Urban Agriculture on Diarrhea Incidence in Ahmedabad, India. *Indian J Community Med*. 2018;43:102-6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29899609>

Falkenberg T, Saxena DB, Kistemann T. Impact of wastewater-irrigation on in-household water contamination. A cohort study among urban farmers in Ahmedabad, India. *Sci Total Environ*. 2018;639:988-96. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29929337>

Fehrenbacher AE, Chowdhury D, Jana S, Ray P, Dey B, Ghose T, Swendeman D. Consistent Condom Use by Married and Cohabiting Female Sex Workers in India: Investigating Relational Norms with Commercial Versus Intimate Partners. *AIDS Behav*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30006793>

Fisher J, Selikowitz H-S, Mathur MR, Varenne B. Strengthening oral health for universal health coverage. *Lancet*. 2018;392:899-901. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30055797>

Ganguli A, Rai P, Balachandran S, Gupta R, Sharma R, Neogi SB. Heavy Metals in Indigenous Preparations Used for Sex Selection During Pregnancy in India. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29909490>

Geldsetzer P, Manne-Goehler J, Theilmann M, Davies JI, Awasthi A, Danaei G, Gaziano TA, Vollmer S, Jaacks LM, Barnighausen T, Atun R. Geographic and sociodemographic variation of cardiovascular disease risk in India: A cross-sectional study of 797,540 adults. *PLoS Med*. 2018;15:e1002581. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29920517>

Geldsetzer P, Manne-Goehler J, Theilmann M, Davies JI, Awasthi A, Vollmer S, Jaacks LM, Barnighausen T, Atun R. Diabetes and Hypertension in India: A Nationally Representative Study of 1.3 Million Adults. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2018;178:363-72. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29379964>

Global Burden of Disease 2015 Study, Eastern Mediterranean Region Cancer Collaborators:, Awasthi A, Dey S. Burden of cancer in the Eastern Mediterranean Region, 2005-2015: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2015 Study. *Int J Public Health*. 2018;63:151-64. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28776254>

Global Burden of Disease, Cardiovascular Diseases Collaboration:, Awasthi A, Lal DK. The Burden of Cardiovascular Diseases Among US States, 1990-2016. *JAMA Cardiol*. 2018;3:375-89. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29641820>

Global Burden of Disease, Health Financing Collaborator Network, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Awasthi A. Erratum-Trends in future health financing and coverage: future health spending and universal health coverage in 188 countries, 2016-40. *Lancet*. 2018;391:1774. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29739568>

Global Burden of Disease, Health Financing Collaborator Network, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Awasthi A. Trends in future health financing and coverage: future health spending and universal health coverage in 188 countries, 2016-40. *Lancet*. 2018;391:1783-98. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29678341>

Global Burden of Disease, Health Financing Collaborator Network, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Awasthi A. Spending on health and HIV/AIDS: domestic health spending and development assistance in 188 countries, 1995-2015. *Lancet*. 2018;391:1799-829. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29678342>

Global Burden of Disease Injury 2016, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Awasthi A. Global Mortality From Firearms, 1990-2016. *JAMA*. 2018;320:792-814. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30167700>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Eastern Mediterranean Region Neonatal Infant under-5 Mortality Collaborators:, Dey S. Neonatal, infant, and under-5 mortality and morbidity burden in the Eastern Mediterranean region: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2015 study. *Int J Public Health*. 2018;63:63-77. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28776242>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Tuberculosis Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. The global burden of tuberculosis: results from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2018;18:261-84. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29223583>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Alcohol Collaborators:, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Awasthi A, Agrawal S. Alcohol use and burden for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2018;392:1015-35. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30146330>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Diarrhoeal Disease Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Awasthi A. Estimates of the global, regional, and national morbidity, mortality, and aetiologies of diarrhoea in 195 countries: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30243583>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Healthcare Access and Quality Collaborators, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Bhaumik S, Dey S, Jeemon P, Lal DK, Mathur MR, Pati S. Measuring performance on the Healthcare Access and Quality Index for 195 countries and territories and selected subnational locations: a systematic analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2018;391:2236-71. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29893224>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Lower Respiratory Infections Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Zodpey SP. Estimates of the global, regional, and national morbidity, mortality, and aetiologies of lower respiratory infections in 195 countries, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30243584>

Global Burden of Disease Study, Fitzmaurice C, Akinyemiju TF, Al Lami FH, Alam T, Alizadeh-Navaei R, Allen C, Alsharif U, Alvis-Guzman N, Amini E, Anderson BO, Aremu O, Artaman A, Asgedom SW, Assadi R, Atey TM, Avila-Burgos L, Awasthi A, Ba Saleem HO, Barac A, Bennett JR, Bensenor IM, Bhakta N, Brenner H, Cahuana-Hurtado L, Castaneda-Orjuela CA, Catala-Lopez F, Choi JJ, Christopher DJ, Chung SC, Curado MP, Dandona L, Dandona R, das Neves J, Dey S, Dharmaratne SD, Doku DT, Driscoll TR, Dubey M, Ebrahimi H, Edessa D, El-Khatib Z, Endries AY, Fischer F, Force LM, Foreman KJ, Gebrehiwot SW, Gopalani SV, Grosso G, Gupta R, Gyawali B, Hamadeh RR, Hamidi S, Harvey J, Hassen HY, Hay RJ, Hay SI, Heibati B, Hiluf MK, Horita N, Hosgood HD, Ilesanmi OS, Innos K, Islami F, Jakovljevic MB, Johnson SC, Jonas JB, Kasaeian A, Kassa TD, Khader YS, Khan EA, Khan G, Khang YH, Khosravi MH, Khubchandani J, Kopec JA, Kumar GA, Kutz M, Lad DP, Lafranconi A, Lan Q, Legesse Y, Leigh J, Linn S, Lunevicius R, Majeed A, Malekzadeh R, Malta DC, Mantovani LG, McMahon BJ, Meier T, Melaku YA, Melku M, Memiah P, Mendoza W, Meretoja TJ, Mezgebe HB, Miller TR, Mohammed S, Mokdad AH, Moosazadeh M, Moraga P, Mousavi SM, Nangia V, Nguyen CT, Nong VM, Ogbo FA, Olagunju AT, Pa M, Park EK, Patel T, Pereira DM, Pishgar F, Postma MJ, Pourmalek F, Qorbani M, Rafay A, Rawaf S, Rawaf DL, Roshandel G, Safiri S, Salimzadeh H, Sanabria JR, Santric Milicevic MM, Sartorius B, Satpathy M, Sepanlou SG, Shackelford KA, Shaikh MA, Sharif-Alhoseini M, She J, Shin MJ, Shiu I, Shrimme MG, Sinke AH, Sisay M, Sliagar A, Sufiyan MB, Sykes BL, Tabares-Seisdedos R, Tessema GA, Topor-Madry R, Tran TT, Tran BX, Ukwaja KN, Vlassov VV, Vollset SE, Weiderpass E, Williams HC, Yimer NB, Yonemoto N, Younis MZ, Murray CJL, Naghavi M. Global, Regional, and National Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Years of Life Lost, Years Lived With Disability, and Disability-Adjusted Life-Years for 29 Cancer Groups, 1990 to 2016: A Systematic Analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. *JAMA Oncol*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29860482>

Gordon SH, Lee Y, Ndumele CD, Vivier PM, Gutman R, Swaminathan S, Gadbois EA, Shield RR, Kind AJH, Trivedi AN. The Impact of Medicaid Managed Care Plan Type on Continuous Medicaid Enrollment: A Natural Experiment. *Health Serv Res*. 2018;53:3770-89. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29952062>

Green RF, Joy EJM, Harris F, Agrawal S, Aleksandrowicz L, Hillier J, Macdiarmid JI, Milner J, Vetter SH, Smith P, Haines A, Dangour AD. Greenhouse gas emissions and water footprints of typical dietary patterns in India. *Sci Total Environ*. 2018;643:1411-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30189557>

Gupta A, Fledderjohann J, Reddy H, Raman VR, Stuckler D, Vellakkal S. Barriers and prospects of India's conditional cash transfer programme to promote institutional delivery care: a qualitative analysis of the supply-side perspectives. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2018;18:40. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29370798>

Gupta P, Mohan S, Johnson C, Garg V, Thout SR, Shivashankar R, Krishnan A, Neal B, Prabhakaran D. Stakeholders' perceptions regarding a salt reduction strategy for India: Findings from qualitative research. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0201707. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30080888>

Gupta V, Kumar A, Sharma L, Bhatia K, Walia GK. Association of TAS2R38 polymorphism with measures of adiposity in Indian population. *Meta Gene*. 2018;18:68-72. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214540018301592>

Gupta V, Somarajan BI, Walia GK, Kaur J, Kumar S, Gupta S, Chaurasia AK, Gupta D, Kaushik A, Mehta A, Gupta V, Sharma A. Role of CYP1B1, p.E229K and p.R368H mutations among 120 families with sporadic juvenile onset open-angle glaucoma. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*. 2018;256:355-62. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29168043>

Hanlon C, Semrau M, Alem A, Abayneh S, Abdulmalik J, Docrat S, Evans-Lacko S, Gureje O, Jordans M, Lempp H, Mugisha J, Petersen I, Shidhaye RR, Thornicroft G. Evaluating capacity-building for mental health system strengthening in low- and middle-income countries for service users and caregivers, service planners and researchers. *Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci*. 2018;27:3-10. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28854998>

Hoefl TJ, Fortney JC, Patel V, Unutzer J. Task-Sharing approaches to improve mental health care in rural and other low-resource settings: A systematic review. *J Rural Health*. 2018;34:48-62. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28084667>

Hudecova AM, Hansen KEA, Mandal S, Berntsen HF, Khezri A, Bale TL, Fraser TWK, Zimmer KE, Ropstad E. A human exposure based mixture of persistent organic pollutants affects the stress response in female mice and their offspring. *Chemosphere*. 2018;197:585-93. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29407821>

Huffman MD, Mohanan PP, Devarajan R, Baldrige AS, Kondal D, Zhao L, Ali M, Krishnan MN, Natesan S, Gopinath R, Viswanathan S, Stigi J, Joseph J, Chozhakkat S, Lloyd-Jones DM, Prabhakaran D. Acute Coronary Syndrome Quality Improvement in Kerala Investigators. Effect of a Quality Improvement Intervention on Clinical Outcomes in Patients in India With Acute Myocardial Infarction: The ACS QUIK Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 2018;319:567-78. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29450524>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Cancer Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Reddy KS, Dey S, Dhillon PK, Bhardwaj D, Dutta E, Furtado M, Varghese CM. Erratum: The burden of cancers and their variations across the states of India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Oncol*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30292527>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Cancer Collaborators:, Dhillon PK, Kumar GA, Dutta E, Furtado M, Varghese CM, Bhardwaj D, Muraleedharan P, Dandona R, Reddy KS, Dey S, Dandona L. The burden of cancers and their variations across the states of India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Oncol*. 2018;19:1289-306. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30219626>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Chronic Respiratory Diseases (CRD) Collaborators:, Kumar GA, Dutta E, Furtado M, Bhardwaj D, Arora M, Mathur MR, Muraleedharan P, Varghese CM, Dandona R, Reddy KS, Dandona L. The burden of chronic respiratory diseases and their heterogeneity across the states of India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30219316>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative CVD Collaborators:, Prabhakaran D, Kumar GA, Varghese CM, Furtado M, Muraleedharan P, Arora M, Bhardwaj D, Dutta E, Mathur MR, Pati S, Reddy KS, Dandona L, Dandona R. The changing patterns of cardiovascular diseases and their risk factors in the states of India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30219317>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Diabetes Collaborators:, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Kumar GA, Varghese CM, Furtado M, Bhardwaj D, Dutta E, Muraleedharan P, Dandona R, Reddy KS, Dandona L. The increasing burden of diabetes and variations among the states of India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30219315>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Suicide Collaborators:, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Bhardwaj D, Dutta E, Furtado M, Muraleedharan P, Varghese CM, Reddy KS, Dandona L. Gender differentials and state variations in suicide deaths in India: the Global Burden of Disease Study 1990-2016. *Lancet Public Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30219340>

Jamaludin M, Nazar GP, Palladino R, Tsakos G, Watt RG, Millett C. Smoke-free legislation and socioeconomic inequalities in smoking-related morbidity and mortality among adults: a systematic review. *Tob Induc Dis*. 2018;16:[Epub ahead of print]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.18332/tid/84127>

Jamison DT, Alwan A, Mock CN, Nugent R, Watkins D, Adeyi O, Anand S, Atun R, Bertozzi S, Bhutta Z, Binagwaho A, Black R, Blecher M, Bloom BR, Brouwer E, Bundy DAP, Chisholm D, Cieza A, Cullen M, Danforth K, de Silva N, Debas HT, Donkor P, Dua T, Fleming KA, Gallivan M, Garcia PJ, Gawande A, Gaziano T, Gelband H, Glass R, Glassman A, Gray G, Habte D, Holmes KK, Horton S, Hutton G, Jha P, Knaul FM, Kobusingye O, Krakauer EL, Kruk ME, Lachmann P, Laxminarayan R, Levin C, Looi LM, Madhav N, Mahmoud A, Mbanya JC, Measham A, Medina-Mora ME, Medlin C, Mills A, Mills J-A, Montoya J, Norheim O, Olson Z, Omokhodion F, Oppenheim B, Ord T, Patel V, Patton GC, Peabody J, Prabhakaran D, Qi J, Reynolds T, Ruacan S, Sankaranarayanan R, Sepúlveda J, Skolnik R, Smith KR, Temmerman M, Tollman S, Verguet S, Walker DG, Walker N, Wu Y, Zhao K. Universal health coverage and intersectoral action for health: key messages from Disease Control Priorities, 3rd edition. *Lancet*. 2018;391:1108-20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29179954>

Jason F, Fuchsberger C, Mahajan A, Teslovich TM, Agarwala V, Gaulton KJ, Caulkins L, Koesterer R, Ma C, Moutsianas L, McCarthy DJ, Rivas MA, Perry JRB, Sim X, Blackwell TW, Robertson NR, Rayner NW, Cingolani P, Locke AE, Tajos JF, Highland HM, Dupuis J, Chines PS, Lindgren CM, Hartl C, Jackson AU, Chen H, Huyghe JR, van de Bunt M, Pearson RD, Kumar A, Muller-Nurasyid M, Grarup N, Stringham HM, Gamazon ER, Lee J, Chen Y, Scott RA, Below JE, Chen P, Huang J, Go MJ, Stitzel ML, Pasko D, Parker SCJ, Varga TV, Green T, Beer NL, Day-Williams AG, Ferreira T, Fingerlin T, Horikoshi M, Hu C, Huh I, Ikram MK, Kim BJ, Kim Y, Kim YJ, Kwon MS, Lee J, Lee S, Lin KH, Maxwell TJ, Nagai Y, Wang X, Welch RP, Yoon J, Zhang W, Barzilai N, Voight BF, Han BG, Jenkinson CP, Kuulasmaa T, Kuusisto J, Manning A, Ng MCY, Palmer ND, Balkau B, Stancakova A, Abboud HE, Boeing H, Giedraitis V, Prabhakaran D, Gottesman O, Scott J, Carey J, Kwan P, Grant G, Smith JD, Neale BM, Purcell S, Butterworth AS, Howson JMM, Lee HM, Lu Y, Kwak SH, Zhao W, Danesh J, Lam VKL, Park KS, Saleheen D, So WY, Tam CHT, Afzal U, Aguilar D, Arya R, Aung T, Chan E, Navarro C, Cheng CY, Palli D, Correa A, Curran JE, Rybin D, Farook VS, Fowler SP, Freedman BI, Griswold M, Hale DE, Hicks PJ, Khor CC, Kumar S, Lehne B, Thuillier D, Lim WY, Liu J, Loh M, Musani SK, Puppala S, Scott WR, Yengo L, Tan ST, Taylor HA, Thameem F, Wilson G, Wong TY, Njolstad PR, Levy JC, Mangino M, Bonnycastle LL, Schwarzmayr T, Fadista J, Surdulescu GL, Herder C, Groves CJ, Wieland T, Bork-Jensen J, Brandslund I, Christensen C, Koistinen HA, Doney ASF, Kinnunen L, Esko T, Farmer AJ, Hakaste L, Hodgkiss D, Kravic J, Lyssenko V, Hollensted M, Jorgensen ME, Jorgensen T, Ladenvall C, Justesen JM, Karajamaki A, Kriebel J, Rathmann W, Lannfelt L, Lauritzen T, Narisu N, Linneberg A, Melander O, Milani L, Neville M, Orholm Melander M, Qi L, Qi Q, Roden M, Rolandsson O, Swift A, Rosengren AH, Stirrups K, Wood AR, Mihailov E, Blancher C, Carneiro MO, Maguire J, Poplin R, Shakir K, Fennell T, DePristo M, de Angelis MH, Deloukas P, Gjesing AP, Jun G, Nilsson P, Murphy J, Onofrio

R, Thorand B, Hansen T, Meisinger C, Hu FB, Isomaa B, Karpe F, Liang L, Peters A, Huth C, O'Rahilly SP, Palmer CNA, Pedersen O, Rauramaa R, Tuomilehto J, Salomaa V, Watanabe RM, Syvanen AC, Bergman RN, Bharadwaj D, Botttinger EP, Cho YS, Chandak GR, Chan JC, Chia KS, Daly MJ, Ebrahim S, Langenberg C, Elliott P, Jablonski KA, Lehman DM, Jia W, Ma RCW, Pollin TI, Sandhu M, Tandon N, Froguel P, Barroso I, Teo YY, Zeggini E, Loos RJF, Small KS, Ried JS, DeFronzo RA, Grallert H, Glaser B, Metspalu A, Wareham NJ, Walker M, Banks E, Gieger C, Ingelsson E, Im HK, Illig T, Franks PW, Buck G, Trakalo J, Buck D, Prokopenko I, Magi R, Lind L, Farjoun Y, Owen KR, Gloyn AL, Strauch K, Tuomi T, Kooner JS, Lee JY, Park T, Donnelly P, Morris AD, Hattersley AT, Bowden DW, Collins FS, Atzmon G, Chambers JC, Spector TD, Laakso M, Strom TM, Bell GI, Blangero J, Duggirala R, Tai ES, McVean G, Hanis CL, Wilson JG, Seielstad M, Frayling TM, Meigs JB, Cox NJ, Sladek R, Lander ES, Gabriel S, Mohlke KL, Meitinger T, Groop L, Abecasis G, Scott LJ, Morris AP, Kang HM, Altshuler D, Burt NP, Florez JC, Boehnke M, McCarthy MI. Erratum: Sequence data and association statistics from 12,940 type 2 diabetes cases and controls. *Sci Data*. 2018;5:180002. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29360107>

Jindal D, Gupta P, Jha D, Ajay VS, Goenka S, Jacob P, Mehrotra K, Perel P, Nyong J, Roy A, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Patel V. Development of mWellcare: an mHealth intervention for integrated management of hypertension and diabetes in low-resource settings. *Glob Health Action*. 2018;11:1517930. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30253691>

Jose AP, Shridhar K, Prabhakaran D. Diet, Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease: The Role of Social Determinants. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*. 2018;84:1-13. https://insa.nic.in/writereaddata/UploadedFiles/PINSA/PINSA_2018_Art60.pdf

Joshi D, Awasthi A, Saxena A, Saxena DB, Mavalankar DV. Community and facility-based tuberculosis control: Programmatic comparison and experience from Nepal. *Clin Epidemiol Glob Health*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. [https://www.ceghonline.com/article/S2213-3984\(18\)30186-6/abstract](https://www.ceghonline.com/article/S2213-3984(18)30186-6/abstract)

Kakkar M, Chatterjee P, Chauhan AS, Grace D, Lindahl J, Beeche A, Jing F, Chotinan S. Antimicrobial resistance in South East Asia: time to ask the right questions. *Glob Health Action*. 2018;11:1483637. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29921172>

Kalita S, Khandelwal S, Madan J, Pandya H, Sesikeran B, Krishnaswamy K. Almonds and Cardiovascular Health: A Review. *Nutrients*. 2018;10:468. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29641440>

Kannuri NK, Jadhav S. Generating toxic landscapes: impact on well-being of cotton farmers in Telangana, India. *Anthropol Med*. 2018;--1-20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29954187>

Kant L, Arora VK. Epidemiological paradigm: Tuberculosis in HIV, diabetes, and smoking in North East India: An impact greater than sum of its parts. *Indian J Tuberc.* 2018;65:1-3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29332641>

Kant L, Guleria R. Pandemic Flu, 1918: After hundred years, India is as vulnerable. *Indian J Med Res.* 2018;147:221-4. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29923508>

Kant L, Roy N, Zodpey SP. Surgical conditions - A neglected aspect of public health: Call to action. *Indian J Public Health.* 2018;62:211-3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30232970>

Kapadiya D, Dave P, Vadera B, Patel P, Chawla S, Saxena DB. Assessment of tuberculosis prevalence in newly diagnosed human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults attending care and treatment center in Gujarat, India. *Indian J Community Med.* 2018;43:185-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30294085>

Karthikeyan G, Devasenapathy N, Zühlke L, Engel ME, Rangarajan S, Teo KK, Mayosi BM, Yusuf S, on behalf of the Global Rheumatic Heart Disease Registry (REMEDY) Investigators. Digoxin and clinical outcomes in the Global Rheumatic Heart Disease Registry. *Heart.* 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30209123>

Kasturia S, Ali MK, Narayan KMV, Tandon N, Shivashankar R, Garg V, Kapoor D, Mohanasundaram A, Mohan D, Kadir MM, Prabhakaran D, Mohan V, Jaacks LM. Diets for South Asians with diabetes: recommendations, adherence, and outcomes. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr.* 2018;27:823-31. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30045427>

Ke C, Gupta R, Xavier D, Prabhakaran D, Mathur P, Kalkonde YV, Kolpak P, Suraweera W, Jha P, Million Death Study Collaborators, Prabhakaran D. Divergent trends in ischaemic heart disease and stroke mortality in India from 2000 to 2015: a nationally representative mortality study. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2018;6:e914-e23. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30012272>

Khandelwal S, Kurpad A, Narayan KMV. Global Non-Communicable Diseases-The Nutrition Conundrum. *Front Public Health.* 2018;6:9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29435443>

Khandelwal S, Swamy MK, Patil K, Kondal D, Chaudhry M, Gupta R, Divan G, Kamate M, Ramakrishnan L, Bellad MB, Gan A, Kodkany BS, Martorell R, Reddy KS, Prabhakaran D, Ramakrishnan U, Tandon N, Stein AD. The impact of DocosaHexaenoic Acid supplementation during pregnancy and lactation on Neurodevelopment of the offspring in India (DHANI): trial protocol. *BMC Pediatr.* 2018;18:261. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30077178>

Khanna RC, Murthy GVS, Giridhar P, Marmamula S, Pant HB, Palamaner Subash Shantha G, Chakrabarti S, Gilbert CE, Rao GN. Glaucoma-associated long-term mortality in a rural cohort from India: the Andhra Pradesh Eye Disease Study. *Br J Ophthalmol.* 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30100553>

Khatib N, Pradhan A, Simkhada P, Saxena DB, Unnikrishnan B, Behere P, Bawankule S, Gaidhane AM, Ahmed M, Khatib A, Syed ZQ. A systematic review on the effects of electronic media on diet, exercise and sexual activity among adolescents. *PROSPERO.* 2018;68:CRD42018086935. http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?ID=CRD42018086935

Knaul FM, Farmer PE, Krakauer EL, De Lima L, Bhadelia A, Jiang Kwete X, Arreola-Ornelas H, Gomez-Dantes O, Rodriguez NM, Alleyne GAO, Connor SR, Hunter DJ, Lohman D, Radbruch L, Del Rocio Saenz Madrigal M, Atun R, Foley KM, Frenk J, Jamison DT, Rajagopal MR, Lancet Commission on Palliative Care Pain Relief Study Group, Reddy KS. Alleviating the access abyss in palliative care and pain relief-an imperative of universal health coverage: the Lancet Commission report. *Lancet.* 2018;391:1391-454. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032993>

Knaul FM, Farmer PE, Krakauer EL, De Lima L, Bhadelia A, Jiang Kwete X, Arreola-Ornelas H, Gomez-Dantes O, Rodriguez NM, Alleyne GAO, Connor SR, Hunter DJ, Lohman D, Radbruch L, Del Rocio Saenz Madrigal M, Atun R, Foley KM, Frenk J, Jamison DT, Rajagopal MR, Lancet Commission on Palliative Care Pain Relief Study Group, Reddy KS. Erratum: Alleviating the access abyss in palliative care and pain relief-an imperative of universal health coverage: the Lancet Commission report. *Lancet.* 2018;391:2212. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29530333>

Kruk ME, Gage AD, Arsenault C, Jordan K, Leslie HH, Roder-DeWan S, Adeyi O, Barker P, Daelmans B, Doubova SV, English M, Elorrio EG, Guanais F, Gureje O, Hirschhorn LR, Jiang L, Kelley E, Lemango ET, Liljestrand J, Malata A, Marchant T, Matsoso MP, Meara JG, Mohanan M, Ndiaye Y, Norheim OF, Reddy KS, Rowe AK, Salomon JA, Thapa G, Twum-Danso NAY, Pate M. High-quality health systems in the Sustainable Development Goals era: time for a revolution. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30196093>

Kumar MK, Sreekanth V, Salmon M, Tonne C, Marshall JD. Use of spatiotemporal characteristics of ambient PM2.5 in rural South India to infer local versus regional contributions. *Environ Pollut.* 2018;239:803-11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29751338>

- Kumar N, Kumar P, Badagabettu SN, Lewis MG, Adiga M, Padur AA. Determination of Spearman Correlation Coefficient (r) to Evaluate the Linear Association of Dermal Collagen and Elastic Fibers in the Perspectives of Skin Injury. *Dermatol Res Pract*. 2018;2018:4512840. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29853856>
- Kumar P, Sareen N, Agrawal S, Kathuria N, Yadav S, Sethi V. Screening maternal acute malnutrition using adult mid-upper arm circumference in resource-poor settings. *Indian J Community Med*. 2018;43:132-4. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29899619>
- Kumar R, Raman R, Kotapalli V, Gowrishankar S, Pyne S, Pollack JR, Bashyam MD. Ca(2+)/nuclear factor of activated T cells signaling is enriched in early-onset rectal tumors devoid of canonical Wnt activation. *J Mol Med (Berl)*. 2018;96:135-46. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29124284>
- Leasher JL, Braithwaite T, Furtado JM, Flaxman SR, Lansingh VC, Silva JC, Resnikoff S, Taylor HR, Bourne RRA, Study; VLEGotGBoD, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R. Prevalence and causes of vision loss in Latin America and the Caribbean in 2015: magnitude, temporal trends and projections. *Br J Ophthalmol*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30209083>
- Limaye VS, Knowlton K, Sarkar S, Ganguly PS, Pingle S, Dutta P, Satish LM, Tiwari A, Solanki B, Shah C, Raval G, Kakkad K, Beig G, Parkhi N, Jaiswal A, Mavalankar DV. Development of Ahmedabad's Air Information and Response (AIR) Plan to Protect Public Health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15:-. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29996566>
- Lund C, Brooke-Sumner C, Baingana F, Baron EC, Breuer E, Chandra P, Haushofer J, Herrman H, Jordans M, Kieling C, Medina-Mora ME, Morgan E, Omigbodun O, Tol W, Patel V, Saxena S. Social determinants of mental disorders and the Sustainable Development Goals: A systematic review of reviews. *Lancet Psychiatry*. 2018;5:357-69. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29580610>
- Lyngdoh T, Neogi SB, Ahmad D, Soundararajan S, Mavalankar DV. Intensity of contact with frontline workers and its influence on maternal and newborn health behaviors: cross-sectional survey in rural Uttar Pradesh, India. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2018;37:2. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29310705>
- Mactaggart I, Banks LM, Kuper H, Murthy GVS, Sagar J, Oye J, Polack S. Livelihood opportunities amongst adults with and without disabilities in Cameroon and India: A case control study. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0194105. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29630606>
- Masters WA, Rosettie KL, Kranz S, Danaei G, Webb P, Mozaffarian D, Global Nutrition and Policy Consortium, Collaborator:, Prabhakaran D. Designing programmes to improve diets for maternal and child health: estimating costs and potential dietary impacts of nutrition-sensitive programmes in Ethiopia, Nigeria, and India. *Health Policy Plan*. 2018;33:564-73. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29522103>
- Mathias K, Kermodé M, Goicolea I, Seefeldt L, Shidhaye RR, San Sebastian M. Social Distance and Community Attitudes Towards People with Psycho-Social Disabilities in Uttarakhand, India. *Community Ment Health J*. 2018;54:343-53. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29143156>
- Mathias K, Pant H, Marella M, Singh L, Murthy GVS, Grills N. Multiple barriers to participation for people with psychosocial disability in Dehradun district, North India: a cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e019443. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29487074>
- Mathur MR, Ajay VS, Reddy KS. E-Health in Emerging Economies. *Social Policies*. 2018;:235-44. <https://www.rivisteweb.it/doi/10.7389/90596>
- McMullan P, Ajay VS, Srinivas R, Bhalla S, Prabhakaran D, Banerjee A. Improving access to medicines via the Health Impact Fund in India: a stakeholder analysis. *Glob Health Action*. 2018;11:1434935. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29495950>
- McMurry HS, Mendenhall E, Aravind LR, Nambiar L, Satyanarayana S, Shivashankar R. Co-prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus and tuberculosis in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2018;:e3066. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30144270>
- Miller V, Nambiar L, Saxena M, Leong D, Banerjee A, Werba JP, Faria Neto JR, Quinto KC, Moniruzzaman M, Khandelwal S. Exploring the Barriers to and Facilitators of Using Evidence-Based Drugs in the Secondary Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: Findings From a Multistakeholder, Qualitative Analysis. *Glob Heart*. 2018;13:27-34 e17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29146489>
- Mirza NY, Ganguly B, Ganguly PS. Practice of household storage and disposal of medicines by general people in Gujarat-an important issue on environmental awareness and health. *International Journal of Current Advanced Research*. 2018;6:7681-4. <http://www.journalijcar.org/issues/practice-household-storage-and-disposal-medicines-general-people-gujarat-important-issue>
- Mohan S, Jarhyan P, Ghosh S, Venkateshmurthy NS, Gupta R, Rana R, Malhotra C, Rao MB, Kalra S, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Prabhakaran D. UDAY: A comprehensive diabetes and hypertension prevention and management programme in India. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e015919. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29991625>

Montgomery JP, Ganguly PS, Carlson BF, Shrivastwa N, Boulton ML. An evaluation of immunization services, using the reaching every district criteria, in two districts of Gujarat, India. *Glob Health Res Policy*. 2018;3:5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29445774>

Mulchandani R, Chandrasekaran AM, Goenka S, Agrawal A, Panniyammakal J, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, Shivashankar R, Kondal D, Sharma M. Effect of workplace physical activity interventions on the cardio-metabolic health of working adults: systematic review and meta-analysis. *PROSPERO*. 2018;:CRD42017067974. http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?ID=CRD42018094436

Mulchandani R, Kakkar AK. Reporting of adverse drug reactions in India: A review of the current scenario, obstacles and possible solutions. *Int J Risk Saf Med*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30175985>

Murthy GVS. Eye care in South Asia, 1988-2018: Developments, achievements and future challenges. *Community Eye Health*. 2018;30:99-101. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29483758>

Murthy GVS, Shukla R, Batchu T, Malladi BVS, Gilbert C. Public health system integration of avoidable blindness screening and management, India. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2018;90:20-19. <http://www.who.int/bulletin/volumes/96/10/18-212167.pdf?ua=1>

Nambiar D, Dasgupta R, Sundararaman T, Ganesan P, Gupta S. Reflections on Participation and Knowledge-Making as Part of India's National Urban Health Mission Technical Resource Group Recommendation Exercise. *Int J Health Serv*. 2018;48:380-99. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27530990>

Negandhi PH, Neogi SB, Das AM, Chopra S, Phogat A, Sahota R, Gupta RK, Zodpey SP. Factors associated with stillbirths in Haryana, India: a qualitative study. *WHO South East Asia J Public Health*. 2018;7:59-128. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30136670>

Neogi SB, Sharma J, Negandhi PH, Chauhan M, Reddy S, Sethy G. Risk factors for stillbirths: How much can a responsive health system prevent? *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2018;18:33. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29347930>

Owolabi MO, Yaria JO, Daivadanam M, Makanjuola AI, Parker G, Oldenburg B, Vedanthan R, Norris S, Oguntoyoye AR, Osundina MA, Herasme O, Lakoh S, Ogunjimi LO, Abraham SE, Olowoyo P, Jenkins C, Feng W, Bayona H, Mohan S, Joshi R, Webster R, Kengne AP, Trofor A, Lotrean LM, Praveen D, Zafra-Tanaka JH, Lazo-Porrás M, Bobrow K, Riddell MA, Makrilakis K, Manios Y, Ovbiagele B, for the COUNCIL Initiative. Gaps in Guidelines for the Management of Diabetes in Low- and Middle-Income Versus High-Income Countries-A Systematic Review. *Diabetes Care*. 2018;41:1097-105. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29678866>

Panda RM, Mahapatra S, Persai D. Health system preparedness in noncommunicable diseases: Findings from two states Odisha and Kerala in India. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2018;7:565-70. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30112310>

Pandey A, Clarke L, Dandona L, Ploubidis GB. Inequity in out-of-pocket payments for hospitalisation in India: Evidence from the National Sample Surveys, 1995-2014. *Soc Sci Med*. 2018;201:136-47. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29518580>

Pandey A, Ploubidis GB, Clarke L, Dandona L. Trends in catastrophic health expenditure in India: 1993 to 2014. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2018;96:18-28. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29403097>

Pandey S, Nanda S, Vutha A, Naresh R. Modeling the impact of biolarvicides on malaria transmission. *J Theor Biol*. 2018;454:396-409. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29883743>

Pandey S, Venturino E. A TB model: Is disease eradication possible in India? *Math Biosci Eng*. 2018;15:233-54. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29161834>

Panniyammakal J, Joseph LM, Anand TN, Geetha AV, Prabhakaran D. P4781-Task sharing interventions for cardiovascular risk reduction and blood pressure changes in low-middle income countries. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur Heart J*. 2018;39:1002. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy563.P4781>

Parabhoi I, Sahu RR, Bhoi N. Usefulness of citation or Bibliographic management software: A case study of LIS Professional in India. *International Journal of Information Movement*. 2018;2:56-61. <http://www.ijim.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/Vol-2-Issue-XI-55-61-paper-910-Lambodara-Parabhoi-USEFULNESS-OF-CITATION-OR-BIBLIOGRAPHIC-MANAGEMENT1.pdf>

Pardeshi G, Deluca A, Agrawal S, Kishore J. Tuberculosis patients not covered by treatment in public health services: Findings from India's National Family Health Survey 2015-16. *Trop Med Int Health*. 2018;23:886-95. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29851437>

Parmar MM, Sachdeva KS, Dewan PK, Rade K, Nair SA, Pant R, Khaparde SD. Unacceptable treatment outcomes and associated factors among India's initial cohorts of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) patients under the revised national TB control programme (2007-2011): Evidence leading to policy enhancement. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0193903. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29641576>

- Patel KB, Saxena DB. Self-Reported Selected Zoonotic Diseases among Animal Handlers in Ahmedabad City. *Online Journal of Public Health Informatics*. 2018;10:8961. <http://ojphi.org/ojs/index.php/ojphi/article/view/8961>
- Pati S, Chauhan AS, Mahapatra P, Hansdah D, Sahoo KC, Pati S. Weaved into the cultural fabric: a qualitative exploration of alcohol consumption during pregnancy among tribal women in Odisha, India. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy*. 2018;13:9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29463287>
- Pati S, Mahapatra S, Sinha R, Pati S, Samal SN. Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM) in Odisha, India: A Multi-Stakeholder Perspective. *Front Public Health*. 2018;6:158. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29971225>
- Patwardhan V, Kotwani P, Tiwari P, Saha S. Addressing Malnutrition among Children – An Assessment of Dastak Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Comprehensive Health*. 2018;6:37-41. <http://www.journalofcomprehensivehealth.co.in/>
- Peiris D, Prabhakaran D. Developing cardiovascular disease risk programmes in India-Why location and wealth matter. *PLoS Med*. 2018;15:e1002582. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29920530>
- Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Watkins D, Gaziano T, Wu Y, Mbanja JC, Nugent R, Disease Control Priorities-3 Cardiovascular Respiratory Related Disorders Author Group, Collaborators:, Ajay VS, Goenka S, Jeemon P. Cardiovascular, respiratory, and related disorders: key messages from Disease Control Priorities, 3rd edition. *Lancet*. 2018;391:1224-36. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29108723>
- Prabhakaran D, Singh K, Roth GA, Banerjee A, Pagidipati NJ, Huffman MD. Cardiovascular Diseases in India Compared With the United States. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2018;72:79-95. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29957235>
- Pramanik S, Ghosh A, Nanda RB, de Rouw M, Forth P, Albert S. Impact evaluation of a community engagement intervention in improving childhood immunization coverage: a cluster randomized controlled trial in Assam, India. *BMC Public Health*. 2018;18:534. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29688845>
- Rai P, Ganguli A, Balachandran S, Gupta R, Neogi SB. Global sex selection techniques for family planning: a narrative review. *J Reprod Infant Psychol*. 2018;:[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30152706>
- Rao ND, Min J, DeFries R, Ghosh-Jerath S, Valin H, Fanzo J. Healthy, affordable and climate-friendly diets in India. *Global Environ Chang*. 2018;49:154-65. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378017303989>
- Reddy KS. Health care reforms in india. *JAMA*. 2018;319:2477-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29800246>
- Roberts T, Miguel Esponda G, Krupchanka D, Shidhaye RR, Patel V, Rathod S. Factors associated with health service utilisation for common mental disorders: a systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2018;18:262. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30134869>
- Rout SK, Choudhury S. Does public health system provide adequate financial risk protection to its clients? Out of pocket expenditure on inpatient care at secondary level public health institutions: Causes and determinants in an eastern Indian state. *Int J Health Plann Manage*. 2018;33:e500-e11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29423925>
- Madhur SK, Saha S. Protecting the economic health of the poor in India: Does a health mutual provide an answer? *Development Policy Review*. 2018;:[Epub ahead of print]. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/dpr.12388>
- Saha S, Panda RM, Gaurav K. Public-private partnership in health care of India: A review of governance and stewardship issues. *Journal of Comprehensive Health*. 2018;6:1-7. <http://www.journalofcomprehensivehealth.co.in/>
- Saini S, Walia GK, Sachdeva MP, Gupta V. Genetics of obesity and its measures in India. *J Genet*. 2018;97:1047-71. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30262717>
- Salmon M, Mila C, Bhogadi S, Addanki S, Madhira P, Muddepaka N, Mora A, Sanchez M, Kinra S, Sreekanth V, Doherty A, Marshall JD, Tonne C. Wearable camera-derived microenvironments in relation to personal exposure to PM2.5. *Environ Int*. 2018;117:300-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29778830>
- Saluja K, Rawal T, Bassi S, Bhaumik S, Singh A, Park MH, Kinra S, Arora M. School environment assessment tools to address behavioural risk factors of non-communicable diseases: A scoping review. *Prev Med Rep*. 2018;10:1-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29868351>
- Salve S, Harris K, Sheikh K, Porter JDH. Understanding the complex relationships among actors involved in the implementation of public-private mix (PPM) for TB control in India, using social theory. *Int J Equity Health*. 2018;17:73. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29880052>
- Sandul Y, Bruchhausen W, Saxena DB. One Health Approach through interactive Urban Health Governance Framework in a Smart city, India. *Online Journal of Public Health Informatics*. 2018;10:8949. <http://ojphi.org/ojs/index.php/ojphi/article/view/8949>

Sanz M, Ceriello A, Buyschaert M, Chapple I, Demmer RT, Graziani F, Herrera D, Jepsen S, Lione L, Madianos P, Mathur MR, Montanya E, Shapira L, Tonetti M, Vegh D. Scientific evidence on the links between periodontal diseases and diabetes: Consensus report and guidelines of the joint workshop on periodontal diseases and diabetes by the International Diabetes Federation and the European Federation of Periodontology. *J Clin Periodontol*. 2018;45:138-49. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29280174>

Saraswathy KN, Joshi S, Yadav S, Garg PR. Metabolic distress in lipid & one carbon metabolic pathway through low vitamin B-12: a population based study from North India. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2018;17:96. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29695256>

Sareen R, Arora A, Chaudhry M, Khandelwal S. The Role Of Omega-3 Fatty Acids In Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Management: A Review. *The Indian Practitioner*. 2018;71:29-40.

Satija A, Khandpur N, Satija S, Mathur Gaiha S, Prabhakaran D, Reddy KS, Arora M, Venkat Narayan KM. Physical Activity Among Adolescents in India: A Qualitative Study of Barriers and Enablers. *Health Education & Behavior*. 2018;:1090198118778332. <http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1090198118778332>

Saxena M, Srivastava A, Dwivedi P, Bhattacharyya S. Is quality of care during childbirth consistent from admission to discharge? A qualitative study of delivery care in Uttar Pradesh, India. *PLoS One*. 2018;13:e0204607. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30261044>

Selak V, Webster R, Stepien S, Bullen C, Patel A, Thom S, Arroll B, Bots ML, Brown A, Crengle S, Prabhakaran D, Elley CR, Grobbee DE, Harwood M, Hillis GS, Laba TL, Neal B, Peiris D, Rafter N, Reid C, Stanton A, Tonkin A, Usherwood T, Wadham A, Rodgers A. Reaching cardiovascular prevention guideline targets with a polypill-based approach: a meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. *Heart*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29954855>

Selvaraj S, Farooqui HH, Karan A. Quantifying the financial burden of households' out-of-pocket payments on medicines in India: a repeated cross-sectional analysis of National Sample Survey data, 1994-2014. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e018020. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29858403>

Sen G, Reddy B, Iyer A. Beyond measurement: the drivers of disrespect and abuse in obstetric care. *Reprod Health Matters*. 2018;26:6-18. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30189791>

Sen G, Reddy B, Iyer A, Heidari S. Addressing disrespect and abuse during childbirth in facilities. *Reprod Health Matters*. 2018;26:1-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30293528>

Sethi V, Lakhara K, Kumar D, Maiti KD, Bhattacharjee S, Dev VK, Ahuja A, Sareen N, Agrawal S. Severity and determinants of stunting in children under age 2 years in Odisha (India): a tribal v/s non-tribal analysis. *Asian Ethnicity*. 2018;19:489-508. <https://www.scopus.com/record/display.uri?eid=2-s2.0-85049219189&origin=inward&txGid=998b88af6b48355c8b6fb7e2dd1ccd04#>

Shailendra D, Kalani R, Narayan K MV, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, P. S. R. Prevalence of vitamin B12 deficiency among individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus in a South Indian rural community. *International Journal of Basic & Clinical Pharmacology*. 2018;7:6. <http://www.ijbcp.com/index.php/ijbcp/article/view/2259>

Sharma D, Rohilla L, Bagga R, Srinivasan R, Jindal HA, Sharma N, Kankaria A, Jamir L, Suri V, Singh RK, Duggal M. Feasibility of implementing cervical cancer screening programme using smartphone imaging as a training aid for nurses in rural India. *Public Health Nurs*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29806745>

Shridhar K, Satija A, Dhillon PK, Agrawal S, Gupta R, Bowen L, Kinra S, Bharathi AV, Prabhakaran D, Reddy KS, Ebrahim S, Indian Migration Study group. Association between empirically derived dietary patterns with blood lipids, fasting blood glucose and blood pressure in adults - the India migration study. *Nutr J*. 2018;17:15. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29422041>

Shridhar K, Singh G, Dey S, Singh Dhatt S, Paul Singh Gill J, Goodman M, Magsumbol MS, Pearce N, Singh S, Singh A, Singh P, Singh Thakur J, Dhillon PK. Dietary Patterns and Breast Cancer Risk: A Multi-Centre Case Control Study among North Indian Women. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15:1-11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30200632>

Sidhu AK, Kumar S, Wipfli H, Arora M, Valente TW. International Approaches to Tobacco Prevention and Cessation Programming and Policy among Adolescents in India. *Curr Addict Rep*. 2018;5:10-21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40429-018-0185-z>

Singh AK, Wagner AL, Joshi J, Carlson BF, Aneja S, Boulton ML. Causality Assessment of Serious and Severe Adverse Events Following Immunization in India: a 4-year practical experience. *Expert Rev Vaccines*. 2018;:-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29865876>

Singh K, Chandrasekaran AM, Bhaumik S, Chattopadhyay K, Gamage AU, Silva P, Roy A, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N. Cost-effectiveness of interventions to control cardiovascular diseases and diabetes mellitus in South Asia: a systematic review. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e017809. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29615442>

Singh K, Crossan C, Laba TL, Roy A, Hayes A, Salam A, Jan S, Lord J, Tandon N, Rodgers A, Patel A, Thom S, Prabhakaran D. Cost-effectiveness of a fixed dose combination (polypill) in secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in India: Within-trial cost-effectiveness analysis of the UMPIRE trial. *Int J Cardiol*. 2018;262:71-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29622506>

Singh K, Johnson L, Devarajan R, Shivashankar R, Sharma P, Kondal D, Ajay VS, Venkat Narayan KM, Prabhakaran D, Ali MK, Tandon N. Acceptability of a decision-support electronic health record system and its impact on diabetes care goals in South Asia: a mixed-methods evaluation of the CARRS trial. *Diabet Med*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30142228>

Singh K, Patel SA, Biswas S, Shivashankar R, Kondal D, Ajay VS, Anjana RM, Fatmi Z, Ali MK, Kadir MM, Mohan V, Tandon N, Narayan KMV, Prabhakaran D. Multimorbidity in South Asian adults: prevalence, risk factors and mortality. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29425313>

Singh S, Doyle P, Campbell OMR, Rao GVR, Murthy GVS. Pregnant women who requested a '108' ambulance in two states of India. *BMJ Glob Health*. 2018;3:e000704. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29736276>

Singh S, Upadhyaya S, Deshmukh P, Dongre A, Dwivedi N, Dey D, Kumar V. Time motion study using mixed methods to assess service delivery by frontline health workers from South India: methods. *Hum Resour Health*. 2018;16:17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29609599>

Sriram V, Bennett S, Raman VR, Sheikh K. Developing the National Knowledge Platform in India: a policy and institutional analysis. *Health Res Policy Syst*. 2018;16:13. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29463256>

Sureshkumar K, Murthy GVS, Kuper H. Protocol for a randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness of the 'Care for Stroke' intervention in India: a smartphone-enabled, carer-supported, educational intervention for management of disabilities following stroke. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e020098. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29743322>

Thakur M, Nuyts PAW, Boudewijns EA, Flores Kim J, Faber T, Babu GR, van Schayck OCP, Been JV. Impact of improved cookstoves on women's and child health in low and middle income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax*. 2018;-[Epub ahead of print]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29925674>

Thow AM, Verma G, Soni D, Beri DK, Kumar P, Siegel KR, Shaikh N, Khandelwal S. How can health, agriculture and economic policy actors work together to enhance the external food environment for fruit and vegetables? A qualitative policy analysis in India. *Food Policy*. 2018;77:143-51. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306919217304372>

Tiwari R, Negandhi H, Zodpey SP. Current status of master of public health programmes in India: a scoping review. *WHO South East Asia J Public Health*. 2018;7:29-35. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29582847>

Tiwari R, Negandhi H, Zodpey SP. Health Management Workforce for India in 2030. *Front Public Health*. 2018;6:227. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30177961>

Trivedi P, Saxena DB, Puwar T, Savaliya S, Ganguly PS. A cohort study on risk factors for preterm births in rural Gujarat. *Indian J Public Health*. 2018;62:111-6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29923534>

Varghese J, Blankenhorn A, Saligram P, Porter J, Sheikh K. Setting the agenda for nurse leadership in India: what is missing. *Int J Equity Health*. 2018;17:98. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29986715>

Vasan SK, Roy A, Samuel VT, Antonisamy B, Bhargava SK, Alex AG, Singh B, Osmond C, Geethanjali FS, Karpe F, Sachdev H, Agrawal K, Ramakrishnan L, Tandon N, Thomas N, Premkumar PS, Asaithambi P, Princy SFX, Sinha S, Paul TV, Prabhakaran D, Fall CHD. IndEcho study: cohort study investigating birth size, childhood growth and young adult cardiovascular risk factors as predictors of midlife myocardial structure and function in South Asians. *BMJ Open*. 2018;8:e019675. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29643156>

Venkateshmurthy NS, Ajay VS, Mohan S, Jindal D, Anand S, Kondal D, Tandon N, Rao MB, Prabhakaran D. m-Power Heart Project - a nurse care coordinator led, mHealth enabled intervention to improve the management of hypertension in India: study protocol for a cluster randomized trial. *Trials*. 2018;19:429. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30086778>

Venkateshmurthy NS, Geldsetzer P, Jaacks LM, Prabhakaran D. Implications of the new american college of cardiology guidelines for hypertension prevalence in india. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2018;178:1416-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30083722>

Venkateshmurthy NS, Soundappan K, Gummidi B, Bhaskara Rao M, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Prabhakaran D, Mohan S. Are people at high risk for diabetes visiting health facility for confirmation of diagnosis? A population-based study from rural India. *Glob Health Action.* 2018;11:1416744. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29334333>

Vora KS, Saiyed SL, Mavalankar DV. Quality of Free Delivery Care among Poor Mothers in Gujarat, India: A Community-Based Study. *Indian J Community Med.* 2018;43:224-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30294093>

Vora KS, Saiyed SL, Yasobant S, Shah SV, Mavalankar DV. Journey to Death: Are Health Systems Failing Mothers? *Indian J Community Med.* 2018;43:233-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30294095>

Waghela K, Shah NN, Saha S. Morbidity Pattern and Role of Community Health Workers in Urban Slums of Durg and Bhilai City of Chhattisgarh. *Indian J Community Med.* 2018;43:229-32. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30294094>

Watt RG, Mathur MR, Aida J, Bonecker M, Venturelli R, Gansky SA. Oral Health Disparities in Children: A Canary in the Coalmine? *Pediatr Clin North Am.* 2018;65:965-79. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30213357>

Webster R, Salam A, de Silva HA, Selak V, Stepien S, Rajapakse S, Amarasekara S, Amarasena N, Billot L, de Silva AP, Fernando M, Guggilla R, Jan S, Jayawardena J, Maulik PK, Mendis S, Mendis S, Munasinghe J, Naik N, Prabhakaran D, Ranasinghe G, Thom S, Tisserra N, Senaratne V, Wijekoon S, Wijeyasingam S, Rodgers A, Patel A, Triumph Study Group. Fixed Low-Dose Triple Combination Antihypertensive Medication vs Usual Care for Blood Pressure Control in Patients With Mild to Moderate Hypertension in Sri Lanka: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA.* 2018;320:566-79. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30120478>

Winter AK, Pramanik S, Lessler J, Ferrari M, Grenfell BT, Metcalf CJE. Rubella vaccination in India: identifying broad consequences of vaccine introduction and key knowledge gaps. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2018;146:65-77. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29198212>

Wipfli H, Zacharias KD, Nivvy Hundal N, Shigematsu LMR, Bahl D, Arora M, Bassi S, Kumar S. Workplace wellness programming in low-and middle-income countries: a qualitative study of corporate key informants in Mexico and India. *Global Health.* 2018;14:46. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29739444>

Yadav A, Nazar GP, Rawal T, Arora M, Webster P, Grills N. Plain packaging of tobacco products: the logical next step for tobacco control policy in India. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2018;3:e000873. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30294458>

Yan AT, Roe MT, Neely M, Cyr DD, White H, Fox KAA, Prabhakaran D, Armstrong PW, Ohman EM, Goodman SG. Early discontinuation of prasugrel or clopidogrel in acute coronary syndromes: insights from the TRILOGY ACS trial. *Coron Artery Dis.* 2018;29:469-76. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29652672>

Yasobant S. Comprehensive public health action for our aging world: the quintessence of public health policy. *J Int Med Res.* 2018;46:555-6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28718692>

Zodpey SP, Farooqui HH. Universal health coverage in India: Progress achieved & the way forward. *Indian J Med Res.* 2018;147:327-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29998865>

Zodpey SP, Lumbiganon P, Evans T, Yang K, Ha BTT, Negandhi H, Chuenkongkaew W, Al-Kabir A. Assessment of health professional education across five Asian countries-a protocol. *Hum Resour Health.* 2018;16:52. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30285862>

Zodpey SP, Negandhi PH. Tracking India's Progress in Health Sector after 70 Years of Independence. *Indian J Public Health.* 2018;62:1-3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29512557>

2017

- Agarwal A, Ajay VS, Mandal S, Ghosh S, Jindal D, Singh K, Huffman MD, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. Abstract P114: Association between socioeconomic position and cardiovascular disease risk factors: The Solan Surveillance Study. *Circulation*. 2017;135:951-63. http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/135/Suppl_1/AP114
- Agrawal S, Walia GK, Staines-Urias E, Casas JP, Millett C. Prevalence of and risk factors for eclampsia in pregnant women in India. *Family Medicine and Community Health*. 2017;5:225-44. <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/cscript/fmch/pre-prints/content-1422>
- Albert S, Porter J, Green J. Doktor Kot, Doktor Sla – book doctors, plant doctors and the segmentation of the medical market place in Meghalaya, northeast India. *Anthropol Med*. 2017;:-1-18. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29035094>
- Alfredsson J, Neely B, Neely ML, Bhatt DL, Goodman SG, Tricoci P, Mahaffey KW, Cornel JH, White HD, Fox KA, Prabhakaran D, Winters KJ, Armstrong PW, Ohman EM, Roe MT, Trilogy Acs Investigators. Predicting the risk of bleeding during dual antiplatelet therapy after acute coronary syndromes. *Heart*. 2017;103:1168-76. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28381584>
- Ali MK, Singh K, Kondal D, Devarajan R, Patel SA, Shivashankar R, Ajay VS, Unnikrishnan AG, Menon VU, Varthakavi PK, Viswanathan V, Dharmalingam M, Bantwal G, Sahay RK, Masood MQ, Khadgawat R, Desai A, Sethi B, Prabhakaran D, Narayan KM, Tandon N, CAARS Trial Group. Erratum: Effectiveness of a Multicomponent Quality Improvement Strategy to Improve Achievement of Diabetes Care Goals: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2017;167:292. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28806811>
- Altman R, Sidney K, De Costa A, Vora KS, Salazar M. Is Institutional Delivery Protective Against Neonatal Mortality Among Poor or Tribal Women? A Cohort Study From Gujarat, India. *Matern Child Health J*. 2017;21:1065-72. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28035634>
- Ambadekar NN, Zodpey SP, Giri VC, Rajkuntwar GK, Sharma A. Job Perceptions of Public Health Workforce in Rural Area of Yavatmal District, Maharashtra, India. *J Health Manag*. 2017;19:e0150347. <http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0972063417717891#articleShareContainer>
- Anand S, Kondal D, Montez-Rath M, Zheng Y, Shivashankar R, Singh K, Gupta P, Gupta R, Ajay VS, Mohan V, Pradeepa R, Tandon N, Ali MK, Narayan K MV, Chertow GM, Kandula N, Prabhakaran D, Kanaya AM. Prevalence of chronic kidney disease and risk factors for its progression: A cross-sectional comparison of Indians living in Indian versus U.S. cities. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0173554. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28296920>
- Arora M, Tewari A, Bassi S, Chauhan K, Bhasin S, Bakshi A-S, Andréasson S. Exploring perceptions of alcohol use in two Indian states: A qualitative study from Delhi and Haryana, India. *The International Journal of Alcohol and Drug Research*. 2017;6:1. <http://ijadr.org/index.php/ijadr/article/view/238>
- Asher L, Patel V, De Silva MJ. Community-based psychosocial interventions for people with schizophrenia in low and middle-income countries: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2017;17:355. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29084529>
- ATTEND Collaborative Group., Colloborator., Murthy GVS. Family-led rehabilitation after stroke in India (ATTEND): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2017;390:588-99. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28666682>
- Back L, Sharma B, Karlstrom A, Tunon K, Hildingsson I. Professional confidence among Swedish final year midwifery students - A cross-sectional study. *Sex Reprod Healthc*. 2017;14:69-78. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29195637>
- Bennett RD, Ysasi AB, Wagner WL, Valenzuela CD, Tsuda A, Pyne S, Li S, Grimsby J, Pokharel P, Livak KJ, Ackermann M, Blainey P, Mentzer SJ. Deformation-induced transitional myofibroblasts contribute to compensatory lung growth. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol*. 2017;312:L79-L88. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27836901>
- Bhan N, Madhira P, Muralidharan A, Kulkarni B, Murthy GVS, Basu S, Kinra S. Health needs, access to healthcare, and perceptions of ageing in an urbanizing community in India: a qualitative study. *BMC Geriatr*. 2017;17:156. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28724399>
- Bhan N, Millett C, Subramanian SV, Dias A, Alam D, Williams J, Dhillion PK. Socioeconomic patterning of chronic conditions and behavioral risk factors in rural South Asia: a multi-site cross-sectional study. *Int J Public Health*. 2017;62:1019-28. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28756464>

Bhattacharjee A, Shin JK, Subramanian C, Swaminathan S. Healthcare investment and income inequality. *J Health Econ.* 2017;56:163-77. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29055188>

Bourne RRA, Flaxman SR, Braithwaite T, Cicinelli MV, Das A, Jonas JB, Keeffe J, Kempen JH, Leasher J, Limburg H, Naidoo K, Pesudovs K, Resnikoff S, Silvester A, Stevens GA, Tahhan N, Wong TY, Taylor HR, Vision Loss Expert Group, Collaborators: Dandona L, Dandona R. Magnitude, temporal trends, and projections of the global prevalence of blindness and distance and near vision impairment: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2017;5:e888-e97. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28779882>

Brahmapurkar KP, Brahmapurkar VK, Zodpey SP. Sputum smear grading and treatment outcome among directly observed treatment-short course patients of tuberculosis unit, Jagdalpur, Bastar. *J Family Med Prim Care.* 2017;6:293-6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29302535>

Brower CH, Mandal S, Hayer S, Sran M, Zehra A, Patel SJ, Kaur R, Chatterjee L, Mishra S, Das BR, Singh P, Singh R, Gill JPS, Laxminarayan R. The Prevalence of Extended-Spectrum Beta-Lactamase-Producing Multidrug-Resistant *Escherichia Coli* in Poultry Chickens and Variation According to Farming Practices in Punjab, India. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2017;125:077015. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28749780>

Campbell NRC, Dashdorj N, Baatarsuren U, Myanganbayar M, Dashtseren M, Unurjargal T, Zhang XH, Veiga EV, Beheiry HM, Mohan S, Almufatah B, Niebylski M, Lackland D. Assessing healthcare professional knowledge, attitudes, and practices on hypertension management. Announcing a new World Hypertension League resource. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich).* 2017;19:830-2. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28921922>

Carrasco-Labra A, Devji T, Lytvyn L, Brignardello-Petersen R, Prasad M, Niveditha D, Zeraatkar D, Foroutan F, Pardo-Hernandez H, Vernooij RW, Jin X, Ross S, Quach K, Schandelmaier S, Panepinto O, Bhatt M, Qasim A, Phillips M, Furukawa TA, Patrick DL, Schünemann HJ, Johnston BC, Ebrahim S, Nesrallah G, Guyatt G. Minimally important difference estimates and assessment of their credibility for patient-reported outcomes in adults: A systematic survey. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2017;9:CD201702. <https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD201702/full>

Chan M, Neely ML, Roe MT, Goodman SG, Erlinge D, Cornel JH, Winters KJ, Jakubowski JA, Zhou C, Fox KAA, Armstrong PW, White HD, Prabhakaran D, Ohman EM, Huber K, Trilogy ACS Investigators. Temporal biomarker profiling reveals longitudinal changes in risk of death or myocardial infarction in non-ST-Segment elevation acute coronary syndrome. *Clin Chem.* 2017;63:1214-26. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28515099>

Chandrashekar S, Saha S, Varghese B, Mohan L, Shetty G, Porwal A, Hazra A, Saha J, Kande N, Atmavilas Y. Costs and cost-effectiveness of health interventions implemented through self-help groups in India. *International Health Economics Congress.* 2017;-[Epub ahead of print].

Chatterjee P, Bhaumik S, Chauhan AS, Kakkar M. Protocol for developing a Database of Zoonotic disease Research in India (DoZooRI). *BMJ Open.* 2017;7:e017825. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29229654>

Chatterjee P, Chauhan AS, Joseph J, Kakkar M. One Health/EcoHealth capacity building programmes in South and South East Asia: A mixed method rapid systematic review. *Hum Resour Health.* 2017;15:72. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28962571>

Chaturvedi S, Sharma N, Kakkar M. Perceptions, practices and health seeking behaviour constrain JE/AES interventions in high endemic district of North India. *BMC Public Health.* 2017;17:645. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28789637>

Dahl C, Stanislawski M, Iszatt N, Mandal S, Lozupone C, Clemente JC, Knight R, Stigum H, Eggesbo M. Gut microbiome of mothers delivering prematurely shows reduced diversity and lower relative abundance of *Bifidobacterium* and *Streptococcus*. *PLoS One.* 2017;12:e0184336. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29069100>

Dalby AJ, Gottlieb S, Cyr DD, Magnus Ohman E, McGuire DK, Ruzyllo W, Bhatt DL, Wiviott SD, Winters KJ, Fox KAA, Armstrong PW, White HD, Prabhakaran D, Roe MT, TRILOGY ACS Investigators. Dual antiplatelet therapy in patients with diabetes and acute coronary syndromes managed without revascularization. *Am Heart J.* 2017;188:156-66. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28577671>

Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Cowling K, Titus P, Katoch VM, Swaminathan S. Mapping of health research funding in India. *Natl Med J India.* 2017;30:309-16. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30117440>

Dandona R, Bertozzi-Villa A, Kumar GA, Dandona L. Lessons from a decade of suicide surveillance in India: who, why and how? *Int J Epidemiol.* 2017;46:983-93. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27255440>

Dandona R, Kumar GA, Kumar A, Singh P, George S, Akbar M, Dandona L. Identification of factors associated with stillbirth in the Indian state of Bihar using verbal autopsy: A population-based study. *PLoS Med.* 2017;14:e1002363. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28763449>

Das T, Guha P. Direction of uneven health-care expenditure: Evidence from Northeast India. *Indian J Public Health.* 2017;61:81-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28721956>

Deutsch N, Singh P, Singh VV, Curtis R, Siddique AR. Legacy of Polio-Use of India's Social Mobilization Network for Strengthening of the Universal Immunization Programme in India. *J Infect Dis.* 2017;216:S260-S6. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28838190>

Devasenapathy N, Neogi SB, Soundararajan S, Ahmad D, Hazra A, Ahmad J, Mann N, Mavalankar DV. Association of antenatal care and place of delivery with newborn care practices: Evidence from a cross-sectional survey in rural Uttar Pradesh, India. *J Health Popul Nutr.* 2017;36:30. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28637500>

Dey S, Dhillon PK, Rajaraman P. Cancer Prevention in Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *J Cancer Epidemiol.* 2017;2017:8312064. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28321255>

Dinu I, Poudel S, Pyne S. Gene-Set Reduction for Analysis of Major and Minor Gleason Scores Based on Differential Gene-Set Expressions and Biological Pathways in Prostate Cancer. *Cancer Inform.* 2017;16:1-11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28932104>

Dokainish H, Teo K, Zhu J, Roy A, AlHabib KF, ElSayed A, Palileo-Villaneuva L, Lopez-Jaramillo P, Karaye K, Yusoff K, Orlandini A, Sliwa K, Mondo C, Lanas F, Prabhakaran D, Badr A, Elmaghawry M, Damasceno A, Tibazarwa K, Belley-Cote E, Balasubramanian K, Islam S, Yacoub MH, Huffman MD, Harkness K, Grinvalds A, McKelvie R, Bangdiwala SI, Yusuf S, INTER-CHF Investigators. Global mortality variations in patients with heart failure: results from the International Congestive Heart Failure (INTER-CHF) prospective cohort study. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2017;5:e665-e72. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28476564>

Dokainish H, Teo K, Zhu J, Roy A, AlHabib KF, ElSayed A, Palileo-Villaneuva L, Lopez-Jaramillo P, Karaye K, Yusoff K, Orlandini A, Sliwa K, Mondo C, Lanas F, Prabhakaran D, Badr A, Elmaghawry M, Damasceno A, Tibazarwa K, Belley-Cote E, Balasubramanian K, Islam S, Yacoub MH, Huffman MD, Harkness K, Grinvalds A, McKelvie R, Bangdiwala SI, Yusuf S, INTER-CHF Investigators. Erratum: Global mortality variations in patients with heart failure: results from the International Congestive Heart Failure (INTER-CHF) prospective cohort study. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2017;5:e664. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28499819>

Downey LE, Mehndiratta A, Grover A, Gauba V, Sheikh K, Prinja S, Singh R, Cluzeau FA, Dabak S, Teerawattananon Y, Kumar S, Swaminathan S. Institutionalising health technology assessment: establishing the Medical Technology Assessment Board in India. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2017;2:e000259. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29225927>

Erskine HE, Baxter AJ, Patton G, Moffitt TE, Patel V, Whiteford HA, Scott JG. The global coverage of prevalence data for mental disorders in children and adolescents. *Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci.* 2017;26:395-402. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26786507>

Fehrenbacher AE, Chowdhury D, Ghose T, Swendeman D. Correction to: Consistent Condom Use by Female Sex Workers in Kolkata, India: Testing Theories of Economic Insecurity, Behavior Change, Life Course Vulnerability and Empowerment. *AIDS Behav.* 2017;22:2384-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29204777>

Flaxman SR, Bourne RRA, Resnikoff S, Ackland P, Braithwaite T, Cicinelli MV, Das A, Jonas JB, Keeffe J, Kempen JH, Leasher J, Limburg H, Naidoo K, Pesudovs K, Silvester A, Stevens GA, Tahhan N, Wong TY, Taylor HR, Vision Loss Expert Group of the Global Burden of Disease Study, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R. Global causes of blindness and distance vision impairment 1990-2020: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Glob Health.* 2017;5:e1221-e34. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032195>

Flies EJ, Skelly C, Negi SS, Prabhakaran P, Liu Q, Liu K, Goldizen FC, Lease C, Weinstein P. Biodiverse green spaces: A prescription for global urban health. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment.* 2017;15:510-6. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fee.1630>

Ganguly B, Nakkeeran N, Ganguly PS. Informed consent process: a challenging issue of health research in india. *International Journal of Current Advanced Research.* 2017;6:7712-6. <http://www.journalijcar.org/issues/informed-consent-process-challenging-issue-health-research-india>

Garg S, Gupta V, Walia GK, Sachdeva MP. Genomics of Osteoporosis and Bone Mineral Density: A Review. *Asian Man.* 2017;11:159-63. <http://www.indianjournals.com/ijor.aspx?target=ijor:am&volume=11&issue=2&article=007>

George MS, Pant S, Devasenapathy N, Ghosh-Jerath S, Zodpey SP. Motivating and demotivating factors for community health workers: A qualitative study in urban slums of Delhi, India. *WHO South East Asia J Public Health.* 2017;6:82-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28597864>

Ghosh A, Millett C, Subramanian SV, Pramanik S. Neighborhood heterogeneity in health and well-being among the elderly in India - Evidence from Study on global AGEing and adult health (SAGE). *Health Place.* 2017;47:100-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28800476>

Ghosh-Jerath S, Singh A, Jerath N, Gupta S, Racine EF. Erratum: Undernutrition and severe acute malnutrition in children. *BMJ.* 2017;359:j4877. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29203464>

Ghosh-Jerath S, Singh A, Jerath N, Gupta S, Racine EF. Undernutrition and severe acute malnutrition in children. *BMJ.* 2017;359:j4877. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29146679>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2013, Chronic kidney diseases (CKD) Prognosis Consortium, Global Burden of Disease Genitourinary Expert Group, Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R. Global Cardiovascular and Renal Outcomes of Reduced GFR. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2017;28:2167-79. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28408440>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Authors from PHFI, Dandona L, Dandona R, Dey S, Dhillon PK, Jeemon P, Kumar GA, Lal DK, Murthy GVS, Patel V, Zodpey SP. Erratum: Measuring the health-related Sustainable Development Goals in 188 countries: A baseline analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet*. 2017;389:e1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28091377>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Child Adolescent Health, Collaboration, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Lal DK. Child and Adolescent Health From 1990 to 2015: Findings From the Global Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors 2015 Study. *JAMA Pediatr*. 2017;171:573-92. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28384795>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Chronic Respiratory Disease Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Global, regional, and national deaths, prevalence, disability-adjusted life years, and years lived with disability for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma, 1990-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Respir Med*. 2017;5:691-706. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28822787>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Chronic Respiratory Disease Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Erratum: Global, regional, and national deaths, prevalence, disability-adjusted life years, and years lived with disability for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma, 1990-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Respir Med*. 2017;5:e30. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28918970>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Cohen AJ, Brauer M, Burnett R, Anderson HR, Frostad J, Estep K, Balakrishnan K, Brunekreef B, Dandona L, Dandona R, Feigin V, Freedman G, Hubbell B, Jobling A, Kan H, Knibbs L, Liu Y, Martin R, Morawska L, Pope CA, 3rd, Shin H, Straif K, Shaddick G, Thomas M, van Dingenen R, van Donkelaar A, Vos T, Murray CJ, Forouzanfar MH. Estimates and 25-year trends of the global burden of disease attributable to ambient air pollution: an analysis of data from the Global Burden of Diseases Study 2015. *Lancet*. 2017;389:1907-18. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28408086>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Cohen AJ, Brauer M, Burnett R, Anderson HR, Frostad J, Estep K, Balakrishnan K, Brunekreef B, Dandona L, Dandona R, Feigin V, Freedman G, Hubbell B, Jobling A, Kan H, Knibbs L, Liu Y, Martin R, Morawska L, Pope CA, 3rd, Shin H, Straif K, Shaddick G, Thomas M, van Dingenen R, van Donkelaar A, Vos T, Murray CJ, Forouzanfar MH. Erratum: Estimates and 25-year trends of the global burden of disease attributable to ambient air pollution: an analysis of data from the Global Burden of Diseases Study 2015. *Lancet*. 2017;389:e15. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28549659>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Prabhakaran D, Reddy KS, Zodpey SP, Dhillon PK, Goenka S, Jeemon P, Lal DK, Murthy KS. Erratum: Global, regional, and national comparative risk assessment of 79 behavioural, environmental and occupational, and metabolic risks or clusters of risks, 1990-2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet*. 2017;389:e1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28091378>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Diarrhoeal Diseases Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Estimates of global, regional, and national morbidity, mortality, and aetiologies of diarrhoeal diseases: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2017;17:909-48. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28579426>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Diarrhoeal Diseases Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Erratum: Estimates of global, regional, and national morbidity, mortality, and aetiologies of diarrhoeal diseases: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2017;17:897. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28624263>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Eastern Mediterranean Region Cardiovascular Disease Collaborators, Lal DK. Burden of cardiovascular diseases in the Eastern Mediterranean Region, 1990-2015: findings from the Global Burden of Disease 2015 study. *Int J Public Health*. 2017;63:137-49. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28776245>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Fitzmaurice C, Allen C, Barber RM, Barregard L, Bhutta ZA, Brenner H, Dicker DJ, Chimed-Orchir O, Dandona R, Dandona L, Fleming T, Forouzanfar MH, Hancock J, Hay RJ, Hunter-Merrill R, Huynh C, Hosgood HD, Johnson CO, Jonas JB, Khubchandani J, Kumar GA, Kutz M, Lan Q, Larson HJ, Liang X, Lim SS, Lopez AD, MacIntyre MF, Marczak L, Marquez N, Mokdad AH, Pinho C, Pourmalek F, Salomon JA, Sanabria JR, Sandar L, Sartorius B, Schwartz SM, Shackelford KA, Shibuya K, Stanaway J, Steiner C, Sun J, Takahashi K, Vollset SE, Vos T, Wagner JA, Wang H,

Westerman R, Zeeb H, Zoeckler L, Abd-Allah F, Ahmed MB, Alabed S, Alam NK, Aldahiri SF, Alem G, Alemayohu MA, Ali R, Al-Raddadi R, Amare A, Amoako Y, Artaman A, Asayesh H, Atnafu N, Awasthi A, Saleem HB, Barac A, Bedi N, Bensenor I, Berhane A, Bernabe E, Betsu B, Binagwaho A, Boneya D, Campos-Nonato I, Castaneda-Orjuela C, Catala-Lopez F, Chiang P, Chibueze C, Chitheer A, Choi JY, Cowie B, Damtew S, das Neves J, Dey S, Dharmaratne S, Dhillon PK, Ding E, Driscoll T, Ekwueme D, Endries AY, Farvid M, Farzadfar F, Fernandes J, Fischer F, TT GH, Gebru A, Gopalani S, Hailu A, Horino M, Horita N, Hussein A, Huybrechts I, Inoue M, Islami F, Jakovljevic M, James S, Javanbakht M, Jee SH, Kasaeian A, Kedir MS, Khader YS, Khang YH, Kim D, Leigh J, Linn S, Lunevicius R, El Razek HMA, Malekzadeh R, Malta DC, Marcenes W, Markos D, Melaku YA, Meles KG, Mendoza W, Mengiste DT, Meretoja TJ, Miller TR, Mohammad KA, Mohammadi A, Mohammed S, Moradi-Lakeh M, Nagel G, Nand D, Le Nguyen Q, Nolte S, Ogbo FA, Oladimeji KE, Oren E, Pa M, Park EK, Pereira DM, Plass D, Qorbani M, Radfar A, Rafay A, Rahman M, Rana SM, Soreide K, Satpathy M, Sawhney M, Sepanlou SG, Shaikh MA, She J, Shiue I, Shore HR, Shrimpe MG, So S, Soneji S, Stathopoulou V, Stroumpoulis K, Sufiyan MB, Sykes BL, Tabares-Seisdedos R, Tadese F, Tedla BA, Tessema GA, Thakur JS, Tran BX, Ukwaja KN, Uzochukwu BSC, Vlassov VV, Weiderpass E, Wubshet Terefe M, Yeboyo HG, Yimam HH, Yonemoto N, Younis MZ, Yu C, Zaidi Z, Zaki MES, Zenebe ZM, Murray CJL, Naghavi M. Global, Regional, and National Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Years of Life Lost, Years Lived With Disability, and Disability-Adjusted Life-years for 32 Cancer Groups, 1990 to 2015: A Systematic Analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. *JAMA Oncol.* 2017;3:524-48. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27918777>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Global Burden of Disease Child Mortality Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Dhillon PK, Zodpey SP, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, national, and selected subnational levels of stillbirths, neonatal, infant, and under-5 mortality, 1980-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;389:e1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28091382>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Global Burden of Diseases Maternal Mortality Collaborators, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Goenka S, Murthy GVS, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national levels of maternal mortality, 1990-2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;389:e1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28091383>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Healthcare Access and Quality Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Dey S, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Healthcare Access and Quality Index based on mortality from causes amenable to personal health care in 195 countries and territories, 1990-2015: A novel analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;390:231-66. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28528753>

Global Burden of Disease study 2015, Liver Cancer C, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Dey S. The Burden of Primary Liver Cancer and Underlying Etiologies From 1990 to 2015 at the Global, Regional, and National Level: Results From the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *JAMA Oncol.* 2017;3:1683-91. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28983565>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Lower respiratory infection(LRI) Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Estimates of the global, regional, and national morbidity, mortality, and aetiologies of lower respiratory tract infections in 195 countries: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Infect Dis.* 2017;17:1133-61. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28843578>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Mortality Causes of Death, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Dhillon PK, Ganguly PS, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national life expectancy, all-cause mortality, and cause-specific mortality for 249 causes of death, 1980-2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;389:e1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28091379>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Neurological Disorders Collaborator Group:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Bhaumik S, Jeemon P. Global, regional, and national burden of neurological disorders during 1990-2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet Neurol.* 2017;16:877-97. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28931491>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Obesity Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Health Effects of Overweight and Obesity in 195 Countries over 25 Years. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;377:13-27. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28604169>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Tobacco Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Smoking prevalence and attributable disease burden in 195 countries and territories, 1990-2015: A systematic analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;389:1885-906. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28390697>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2015, Tobacco Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Erratum: Smoking prevalence and attributable disease burden in 195 countries and territories, 1990-2015: A systematic analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet.* 2017;390:1644. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29131796>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Causes of Death Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national age-sex specific mortality for 264 causes of death, 1980-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet.* 2017;390:e38. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032997>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Causes of Death Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Global, regional, and national age-sex specific mortality for 264 causes of death, 1980-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1151-210. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28919116>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, DALYs Hale Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Murthy GVS, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Dhillon PK, Goenka S, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 333 diseases and injuries and healthy life expectancy (HALE) for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e38. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032998>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, DALYs Hale Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Murthy GVS, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Dhillon PK, Goenka S, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Global, regional, and national disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 333 diseases and injuries and healthy life expectancy (HALE) for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1260-344. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28919118>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Health Financing Collaborator Network:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Evolution and patterns of global health financing 1995-2014: Development assistance for health, and government, prepaid private, and out-of-pocket health spending in 184 countries. *Lancet*. 2017;389:1981-2004. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28433256>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Health Financing Collaborator Network:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Future and potential spending on health 2015-40: development assistance for health, and government, prepaid private, and out-of-pocket health spending in 184 countries. *Lancet*. 2017;389:2005-30. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28433260>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Health Financing Collaborator Network:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA. Erratum: Future and potential spending on health 2015-40: development assistance for health, and government, prepaid private, and out-of-pocket health spending in 184 countries. *Lancet*. 2017;389:1980. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28534750>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Injury Incidence Prevalence Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Dhillon PK, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 328 diseases and injuries for 195 countries, 1990-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e38. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032994>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Injury Incidence Prevalence Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Prabhakaran D, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Dhillon PK, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 328 diseases and injuries for 195 countries, 1990-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1211-59. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28919117>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Kassebaum NJ, Smith AGC, Bernabe E, Fleming TD, Reynolds AE, Vos T, Murray CJL, Marcenes W, Collaborators: OH, Dandona L, Dandona R. Global, Regional, and National Prevalence, Incidence, and Disability-Adjusted Life Years for Oral Conditions for 195 Countries, 1990-2015: A Systematic Analysis for the Global Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors. *J Dent Res*. 2017;96:380-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28792274>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Mortality Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Agrawal S, Bhaumik S, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Global, regional, and national under-5 mortality, adult mortality, age-specific mortality, and life expectancy, 1970-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e38. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032995>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Mortality Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Agrawal S, Bhaumik S, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Global, regional, and national under-5 mortality, adult mortality, age-specific mortality, and life expectancy, 1970-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1084-150. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28919115>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Risk Factors Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Lal DK, Jeemon P. Erratum: Global, regional, and national comparative risk assessment of 84 behavioural, environmental and occupational, and metabolic risks or clusters of risks, 1990-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1736. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28935160>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, Risk Factors Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Lal DK, Jeemon P. Global, regional, and national comparative risk assessment of 84 behavioural, environmental and occupational, and metabolic risks or clusters of risks, 1990-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1345-422. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28919119>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, SDG Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Measuring progress and projecting attainment on the basis of past trends of the health-related Sustainable Development Goals in 188 countries: an analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e38. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29032990>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, SDG Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Measuring progress and projecting attainment on the basis of past trends of the health-related Sustainable Development Goals in 188 countries: an analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:1423-59. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28916366>

Global Burden of Disease Study 2016, SDG Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Murthy GVS, Zodpey SP, Mathur MR, Agrawal S, Awasthi A, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Erratum: Measuring progress and projecting attainment on the basis of past trends of the health-related Sustainable Development Goals in 188 countries: an analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e23. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28935159>

Global Regional and National Burden of Cardiovascular Diseases, Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Prabhakaran D, Kumar GA, Jeemon P, Lal DK. Global, Regional, and National Burden of Cardiovascular Diseases for 10 Causes, 1990 to 2015. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2017;70:1-25. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28527533>

Goenka S, Lee IM. Physical activity lowers mortality and heart disease risks. *Lancet*. 2017;390:2609-10. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28943265>

Gokulakrishnan K, Ranjani H, Weber MB, Pandey GK, Anjana RM, Balasubramanyam M, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, Venkat Narayan KM, Mohan V. Effect of lifestyle improvement programme on the biomarkers of adiposity, inflammation and gut hormones in overweight/obese Asian Indians with prediabetes. *Acta Diabetol*. 2017;54:843-52. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28620678>

Green R, Joy EJ, Milner J, Vetter SH, Harris F, Agrawal S, Aleksandrowicz L, Macdiarmid JI, Jon HG, Smith PH, Haines A, Dangour AD. Environmental Impacts of Typical Dietary Patterns in India. *The FASEB Journal*. 2017;31:651-2. http://www.fasebj.org/content/31/1_Supplement/651.2.abstract

Grills N, Singh L, Pant H, Varghese J, Murthy GVS, Hoq M, Marella M. Access to Services and Barriers faced by People with Disabilities: A Quantitative Survey. *Disability, CBR and Inclusive Development (DCID)*. 2017;28:23-44. <http://dcidj.org/article/view/615/357>

Grover S, Gudi S, Gandhi AK, Puri PM, Olson AC, Rodin D, Balogun O, Dhillon PK, Sharma DN, Rath GK, Shrivastava SK, Viswanathan AN, Mahantshetty U. Radiation oncology in India: Challenges and opportunities. *Semin Radiat Oncol*. 2017;27:158-63. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28325242>

Gupta I, Chowdhury S, Trivedi M, Prinja S. Do health coverage schemes ensure financial protection from hospitalization expenses? Evidence from eight districts in India. *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. 2017;19:83-93. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs40847-017-0040-4>

Gupta M, Marsden S, Oluwa T, Sharma R, Lucas H. Lessons Learned From Implementing E-Learning for the Education of Health Professionals in Resource-Constrained Countries The Electronic Journal of e-Learning. 2017;15:144-55. <http://ejel.org/volume15/issue2/p144>

Gupta V, Walia GK. Genomics of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Glycemic Traits. *Int J Hum Genet*. 2017;17:140-4.

Gupta V, Walia GK, Sachdeva MP. 'Mendelian randomization': An approach for exploring causal relations in epidemiology. *Public Health*. 2017;145:113-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28359378>

Harikrishnan S, Sanjay G, Agarwal A, Kumar NP, Kumar KK, Bahuleyan CG, Vijayaraghavan G, Viswanathan S, Sreedharan M, Biju R, Rajalekshmi N, Nair T, Suresh K, Jeemon P. One-year mortality outcomes and hospital readmissions of patients admitted with acute heart failure: Data from the Trivandrum Heart Failure Registry in Kerala, India. *Am Heart J*. 2017;189:193-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28625377>

Harikrishnan S, Sanjay G, Ashishkumar M, Menon J, Rajesh G, Krishnakumar R, Jeemon P. P730-Characteristics of patients with pulmonary hypertension from a developing country setting; data from the PROKERALA registry in Kerala, India. *Eur Heart J*. 2017;38:ehx501.P730-ehx501.P730. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehx501.P730>

Howley IW, Gupta S, Tetali S, Lakshmi JK, Wadhvaniya S, Gururaj G, Rao M, Hyder AA. Epidemiology of road traffic injury patients presenting to a tertiary hospital in Hyderabad, India. *Surgery*. 2017;162:S77-S84. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28487043>

Hu J, Gu X, Tao X, Qian Y, Babu GR, Wang G, Liao M, Han L, Kang D, Tang W. Prevalence and Trends of HIV, Syphilis, and HCV in Migrant and Resident Men Who Have Sex with Men in Shandong, China: Results from a Serial Cross-Sectional Study. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0170443. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28103295>

Huffman MD, Kandula NR, Baldrige AS, Tsai M, Prabhakaran D, Kanaya AM. Abstract 15516: Association Between Lipoprotein(a) and Atherosclerosis: Results From the MASALA Cohort. *Circulation*. 2017;136:A15516-A. http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/136/Suppl_1/A15516

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Prabhakaran D, Patel V, Dhillon PK, Mathur MR, Furtado M, Dutta E, Varghese CM, Bhardwaj D, Muraleedharan P, Mutreja P, Arora M, Bachani D, Reddy KS, Murthy GVS, Shukla R, Zodpey SP, Dey S, Mavalankar DV, Iyer V, Nanda L, Albert S, Jeemon P. Nations within a nation: variations in epidemiological transition across the states of India, 1990-2016 in the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Lancet*. 2017;390:2437-60. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29150201>

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Collaborators:, India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Collaborators:, Dandona L, Dandona R, Kumar GA, Prabhakaran D, Patel V, Dhillon PK, Mathur MR, Furtado M, Dutta E, Varghese CM, Bhardwaj D, Muraleedharan P, Mutreja P, Arora M, Bachani D, Reddy KS, Murthy GVS, Shukla R, Zodpey SP, Dey S, Mavalankar DV, Iyer V, Nanda L, Albert S, Jeemon P. Erratum: Nations within a nation: variations in epidemiological transition across the states of India, 1990-2016 in the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Lancet*. 2017;390:e49. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29208307>

Iyer A, Srinidhi V, Sreevathsa A, Sen G. Adapting maternal health practice to comorbidities and social inequality: A systematic approach. *Can J Public Health*. 2017;108:e448-e51. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29120320>

Iyer D, Mishra N, Agrawal A. Mitochondrial Function in Allergic Disease. *Curr Allergy Asthma Rep*. 2017;17:29. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28429306>

Iyer V, Sidney K, Mehta R, Mavalankar DV, De Costa A. Characteristics of private partners in Chiranjeevi Yojana, a public-private-partnership to promote institutional births in Gujarat, India - Lessons for universal health coverage. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0185739. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29040336>

Jason F, Fuchsberger C, Mahajan A, Teslovich TM, Agarwala V, Gaulton KJ, Caulkins L, Koesterer R, Ma C, Moutsianas L, McCarthy DJ, Rivas MA, Perry JRB, Sim X, Blackwell TW, Robertson NR, Rayner NW, Cingolani P, Locke AE, Tajes JF, Highland HM, Dupuis J, Chines PS, Lindgren CM, Hartl C, Jackson AU, Chen H, Huyghe JR, van de Bunt M, Pearson RD, Kumar A, Muller-Nurasyid M, Grarup N, Stringham HM, Gamazon ER, Lee J, Chen Y, Scott RA, Below JE, Chen P, Huang J, Go MJ, Stitzel ML, Pasko D, Parker SCJ, Varga TV, Green T, Beer NL, Day-Williams AG, Ferreira T, Fingerlin T, Horikoshi M, Hu C, Huh I, Ikram MK, Kim BJ, Kim Y, Kim YJ, Kwon MS, Lee J, Lee S, Lin KH, Maxwell TJ, Nagai Y, Wang X, Welch RP, Yoon J, Zhang W, Barzilay N, Voight BF, Han BG, Jenkinson CP, Kuulasmaa T, Kuusisto J, Manning A, Ng MCY, Palmer ND, Balkau B, Stancakova A, Abboud HE, Boeing H, Giedraitis V, Prabhakaran D, Gottesman O, Scott J, Carey J, Kwan P, Grant G, Smith JD, Neale BM, Purcell S, Butterworth AS, Howson JMM, Lee HM, Lu Y, Kwak SH, Zhao W, Danesh J, Lam VKL, Park KS, Saleheen D, So WY, Tam CHT, Afzal U, Aguilar D, Arya R, Aung T, Chan E, Navarro C, Cheng CY, Palli D, Correa A, Curran JE, Rybin D, Farook VS, Fowler SP, Freedman BI, Griswold M, Hale DE, Hicks PJ, Khor CC, Kumar S, Lehne B, Thuillier D, Lim WY, Liu J, Loh M, Musani SK, Puppala S, Scott WR, Yengo L, Tan ST, Taylor HA, Thameem F, Wilson G, Wong TY, Njolstad PR, Levy JC, Mangino M, Bonnycastle LL, Schwarzmayr T, Fadista J, Surdulescu GL, Herder C, Groves CJ, Wieland T, Bork-Jensen J, Brandslund I, Christensen C, Koistinen HA, Doney ASF, Kinnunen L, Esko T, Farmer AJ, Hakaste L, Hodgkiss D, Kravic J, Lyssenko V, Hollensted M, Jorgensen ME, Jorgensen T, Ladenvall C, Justesen JM, Karajamaki A, Kriebel J, Rathmann W, Lannfelt L, Lauritzen T, Narisu N, Linneberg A, Melander O, Milani L, Neville M, Orholm-Melander M, Qi L, Qi Q, Roden M, Rolandsson O, Swift A, Rosengren AH, Stirrups K, Wood AR, Mihailov E, Blancher C, Carneiro MO, Maguire J, Poplin R, Shakir K, Fennell T, DePristo M, de Angelis MH, Deloukas P, Gjesing AP, Jun G, Nilsson P, Murphy J, Onofrio R, Thorand B, Hansen T, Meisinger C, Hu FB, Isomaa B, Karpe F, Liang L, Peters A, Huth C, O'Rahilly SP, Palmer CNA, Pedersen O, Rauramaa R, Tuomilehto J, Salomaa V, Watanabe RM, Syvanen AC, Bergman RN, Bharadwaj D, Bottinger EP, Cho YS, Chandak GR, Chan JC, Chia KS, Daly MJ, Ebrahim S, Langenberg C, Elliott P, Jablonski KA, Lehman DM, Jia W, Ma RCW, Pollin TI, Sandhu M, Tandon N, Froguel P, Barroso I, Teo YY, Zeggini E, Loos RJF, Small KS, Ried JS, DeFronzo RA, Grallert H, Glaser B, Metspalu A, Wareham NJ, Walker M, Banks E, Gieger C, Ingelsson E, Im HK, Illig T, Franks PW, Buck G, Trakalo J, Buck D, Prokopenko I, Magi R, Lind L, Farjoun Y, Owen KR, Gloyn AL, Strauch K, Tuomi T, Kooner JS, Lee JY, Park T, Donnelly P, Morris AD, Hattersley AT, Bowden DW, Collins FS, Atzmon G, Chambers JC, Spector TD, Laakso M, Strom TM, Bell GI, Blangero J, Duggirala R, Tai ES, McVean G, Hanis CL, Wilson JG, Seielstad M, Frayling TM, Meigs JB, Cox NJ, Sladek R, Lander ES, Gabriel S, Mohlke KL, Meitinger T, Groop L, Abecasis G, Scott LJ, Morris AP, Kang HM, Altshuler D, Burt NP, Florez JC, Boehnke M, McCarthy MI. Data Descriptor: Sequence data and association statistics from 12,940 type 2 diabetes cases and controls. *Sci Data*. 2017;4:170179. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29257133>

- Jha D, Gupta P, Ajay VS, Jindal D, Perel P, Prieto-Merino D, Jacob P, Nyong J, Venugopal V, Singh K, Goenka S, Roy A, Tandon N, Patel V, Prabhakaran D. Protocol for the mWellcare trial: A multicentre, cluster randomised, 12-month, controlled trial to compare the effectiveness of mWellcare, an mHealth system for an integrated management of patients with hypertension and diabetes, versus enhanced usual care in India. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e014851. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28801393>
- Jindal D, Gupta P, Jha D, Ajay VS, Jacob P, Mehrotra K, Perel P, Nyong J, Roy A, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Patel V. The Development of mWellcare, an mHealth System for the Integrated Management of Hypertension and Diabetes in Primary Care. *Stud Health Technol Inform*. 2017;245:1230. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29295317>
- Johnson C, Thout SR, Mohan S, Dunford E, Farrand C, Wu JH, He FJ, Shivashankar R, Webster J, Krishnan A, Garg V, Maulik PK, Prabhakaran D, Neal B. Labelling completeness and sodium content of packaged foods in India. *Public Health Nutr*. 2017;20:2839-46. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28829286>
- Joy EJ, Green R, Agrawal S, Aleksandrowicz L, Bowen L, Kinra S, Macdiarmid JI, Haines A, Dangour AD. Dietary patterns and non-communicable disease risk in Indian adults: secondary analysis of Indian Migration Study data. *Public Health Nutr*. 2017;20:1963-72. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28367791>
- Kakkar M, Chaturvedi S, Saxena VK, Dhole TN, Kumar A, Rogawski ET, Abbas SS, Venkataramanan V, Chatterjee P. Identifying sources, pathways and risk drivers in ecosystems of Japanese Encephalitis in an epidemic-prone north Indian district. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0175745. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28463989>
- Kakkar M, Walia K, Vong S, Chatterjee P, Sharma A. Antibiotic resistance and its containment in India. *BMJ*. 2017;358:j2687. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28874365>
- Kamalakkanan S, Murthy GVS, Gudlavalleti VSM, Goenka S, Kuper H. Incidence & prevalence of stroke in India: A systematic review. *Indian J Med Res*. 2017;146:175-85. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29265018>
- Kant L. Dr Dhanpat Rai Nagpaul, 1920-2017. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*. 2017;21:598. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28399978>
- Kasturia S, Ali MK, Venkat NKM, Tandon N, Shivashankar R, Garg V, Kapoor D, Mohanasundaram A, Mohan D, Kadir MM, Prabhakaran D, Mohan V, Jaacks LM. Diabetic diets in South Asia: recommendations, adherence, and outcomes. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 2017;-:1-18. <http://www.airitilibrary.com/Publication/alDetailedMesh?DocID=09647058-201303-PP201303130005-PP201303130005-1-18-00195>
- Kaul A, Mandal S, Davidov O, Peddada SD. Analysis of Microbiome Data in the Presence of Excess Zeros. *Front Microbiol*. 2017;8:2114. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29163406>
- Khandelwal S. Nutrition research in India needs serious nourishment! *News Views*. 2017;15:16. https://issuu.com/thewellcometrustindiaalliance/docs/india_alliance_newsletter_issue_15
- Khanna RC, Murthy GVS. Importance of integrating eye health into school health initiatives. *Community Eye Health*. 2017;30:S03-S5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30034109>
- Kinyanda E, Nakasujja N, Levin J, Birabwa H, Mpango R, Grosskurth H, Seedat S, Patel V. Major depressive disorder and suicidality in early HIV infection and its association with risk factors and negative outcomes as seen in semi-urban and rural Uganda. *J Affect Disord*. 2017;212:117-27. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28160684>
- Kinyanda E, Weiss HA, Levin J, Nakasujja N, Birabwa H, Nakku J, Mpango R, Grosskurth H, Seedat S, Araya R, Patel V. Incidence and persistence of major depressive disorder among people living with HIV in Uganda. *AIDS Behav*. 2017;21:1641-54. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27722834>
- Koschorke M, Padmavati R, Kumar S, Cohen A, Weiss HA, Chatterjee S, Pereira J, Naik S, John S, Dabholkar H, Balaji M, Chavan A, Varghese M, Thara R, Patel V, Thornicroft G. Experiences of stigma and discrimination faced by family caregivers of people with schizophrenia in India. *Soc Sci Med*. 2017;178:66-77. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28213300>
- Krishna B, Balakrishnan K, Siddiqui AR, Begum BA, Bachani D, Brauer M. Tackling the health burden of air pollution in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;359:j5209. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29150542>
- Lawson C, Pati S, Green J, Messina G, Stromberg A, Nante N, Golinelli D, Verzuri A, White S, Jaarsma T, Walsh P, Lonsdale P, Kadam UT. Development of an international comorbidity education framework. *Nurse Educ Today*. 2017;55:82-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28535380>
- Laxminarayan R, Kakkar M, Horby P, Malavige GN, Basnyat B. Emerging and re-emerging infectious disease threats in South Asia: Status, vulnerability, preparedness, and outlook. *BMJ*. 2017;357:j1447. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400386>

Logan LK, Gandra S, Mandal S, Klein EY, Levinson J, Weinstein RA, Laxminarayan R, Prevention Epicenters Programme US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Multidrug- and Carbapenem-Resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in Children, United States, 1999-2012. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc.* 2017;6:352-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27856730>

Mactaggart I, Polack S, Murthy GVS, Kuper H. A population-based survey of visual impairment and its correlates in Mahabubnagar district, Telangana State, India. *Ophthalmic Epidemiol.* 2017;:-1-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29281342>

Matsuzaki M, Kulkarni B, Kuper H, Wells JC, Ploubidis GB, Prabhakaran P, Gupta V, Walia GK, Aggarwal A, Prabhakaran D, Davey Smith G, Radhakrishna KV, Ben-Shlomo Y, Kinra S. Association of Hip bone mineral density and body composition in a rural indian population: The Andhra Pradesh Children and Parents Study (APCAPS). *PLoS One.* 2017;12:e0167114. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28060826>

McMurry HS, Shivashankar R, Mendenhall E, Prabhakaran D. Insights on Overweight and Obesity. *Econ Polit Wkly.* 2017;52:84-8. http://www.epw.in/system/files/NO_LII_49_091217_H_Stowe_McMurry_0.pdf

Milner J, Joy EJM, Green R, Harris F, Aleksandrowicz L, Agrawal S, Smith P, Haines A, Dangour AD. Projected health effects of realistic dietary changes to address freshwater constraints in India: a modelling study. *Lancet Planet Health.* 2017;1:e26-e32. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28480453>

Mishra N, Panda M, Pyne S, Srinivas N, Pati S, Pati S. Barriers and enablers to adoption of intrauterine device as a contraceptive method: A multi-stakeholder perspective. *J Family Med Prim Care.* 2017;6:616-21. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29417019>

Mohan S, Ghosh S, Jarhyan P, Nikhil SV, Gummidi B, Bhaskara Rao M, Reddy KS, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. P4549-A large community-wide innovative screening programme for undiagnosed hypertension in India: Findings from UDAY. *Eur Heart J.* 2017;38:ehx504. P4549-ehx504.P. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehx504.P4549>

Mohan S, Ghosh S, Srinivasapura Venkateshmurthy N, Jarhyan P, Khatkar R, Gummidi B, Malipeddi BR, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Prabhakaran D. Abstract 18455: High Burden of Prehypertension in Northand South India: Findings From a Large Community Based Study. *Circulation.* 2017;12356:A18455-A. http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/136/Suppl_1/A18455

Morales Salinas A, Coca A, Olsen MH, Sanchez RA, Sebba-Barroso WK, Kones R, Bertomeu-Martinez V, Sobrino J, Alcocer L, Pineiro DJ, Lanas F, Machado CA, Aguirre-Palacios F, Ortellado J, Perez G, Sabio R, Landrove O, Rodríguez-Leyva D, Duenas-Herrera A, Rodríguez Portelles A, Parra-Carrillo JZ, Piskorz DL, Bryce-Moncloa A, Waisman G,

Yano Y, Ventura H, Orias M, Prabhakaran D, Sundstrom J, Wang J, Burrell LM, Schutte AE, Lopez-Jaramillo P, Barbosa E, Redon J, Weber MA, Lavie CJ, Ramirez A, Ordunez P, Yusuf S, Zanchetti A. Clinical Perspective on Antihypertensive Drug Treatment in Adults With Grade 1 Hypertension and Low-to-Moderate Cardiovascular Risk: An International Expert Consultation. *Curr Probl Cardiol.* 2017;42:198-225. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28552207>

Morjaria P, Bastawrous A, Murthy GVS, Evans J, Gilbert C. Effectiveness of a novel mobile health education intervention (Peek) on spectacle wear among children in India: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials.* 2017;18:168. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28388923>

Morjaria P, Bastawrous A, Murthy GVS, Evans J, Gilbert C. Erratum to: Effectiveness of a novel mobile health education intervention (Peek) on spectacle wear among children in India: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials.* 2017;18:309. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28687083>

Morjaria P, Raj PD, Murthy GVS. Improving spectacle wear in school children. *Community Eye Health.* 2017;30:31-2. <https://cehjournal.org/wp-content/uploads/Improving-spectacle-wear-in-school-children.pdf>

Mugisha J, Abdulmalik J, Hanlon C, Petersen I, Lund C, Upadhaya N, Ahuja S, Shidhaye RR, Mntambo N, Alem A, Gureje O, Kigozi F. Health systems context(s) for integrating mental health into primary health care in six Emerald countries: a situation analysis. *Int J Ment Health Syst.* 2017;11:7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28070217>

Mukherjee D, Safraj SH, Tayyab M, Shivashankar R, Patel SA, Narayanan G, Ajay VS, Ali MK, Narayan K MV, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. Park availability and major depression in individuals with chronic conditions: Is there an association in urban India? *Health Place.* 2017;47:54-62. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28753524>

Mulchandani R, Lyngdoh T, Chakraborty P, Kakkar AK. Statin related adverse effects and patient education: A study from resource limited settings. *Acta Cardiol.* 2017;:-1-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29179650>

Murthy GVS. Magnitude and Temporal Trends in Avoidable Blindness in Children (ABC) in India. *Indian J Pediatr.* 2017;84:924-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28646264>

Nahar P, Kannuri NK, Mikkilineni S, Murthy GVS, Phillimore P. At the margins of biomedicine: the ambiguous position of 'Registered Medical Practitioners' in rural Indian healthcare. *Sociol Health Illn.* 2017;39:614-28. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27910120>

Nahar P, Kannuri NK, Mikkilineni S, Murthy GVS, Phillimore P. mHealth and the management of chronic conditions in rural areas: a note of caution from southern India. *Anthropol Med*. 2017;24:1-16. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28292206>

Nair N, Tripathy P, Sachdev HS, Pradhan H, Bhattacharyya S, Gope R, Gagrai S, Rath S, Rath S, Sinha R, Roy SS, Shewale S, Singh V, Srivastava A, Costello A, Copas A, Skordis-Worrall J, Haghparast-Bidgoli H, Saville N, Prost A. Effect of participatory women's groups and counselling through home visits on children's linear growth in rural eastern India (CARING trial): a cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2017;5:e1004-e16. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28911749>

Nambiar D, Razzak J, Afsana K, Adams AM, Hasan A, Mohan D, Patel V. Mental illness and injuries: Emerging health challenges of urbanisation in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;357:j1126. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400379>

Nandi A, Megiddo I, Ashok A, Verma A, Laxminarayan R. Reduced burden of childhood diarrheal diseases through increased access to water and sanitation in India: A modeling analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2017;180:181-92. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27614366>

Narayan VV, Iuliano AD, Roguski K, Haldar P, Saha S, Sreenivas V, Kant S, Zodpey SP, Pandav CS, Jain S, Krishnan A. Evaluation of data sources and approaches for estimation of influenza-associated mortality in India. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses*. 2017;12:72-80. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29197173>

Naslund JA, Aschbrenner KA, Araya R, Marsch LA, Unutzer J, Patel V, Bartels SJ. Digital technology for treating and preventing mental disorders in low-income and middle-income countries: a narrative review of the literature. *Lancet Psychiatry*. 2017;4:486-500. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28433615>

Nath A. Pediatric HIV in India: Current scenario and the way forward. *Indian J Public Health*. 2017;61:124-30. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28721963>

Nath A, Murthy GVS, Babu GR, Di Renzo GC. Effect of prenatal exposure to maternal cortisol and psychological distress on infant development in Bengaluru, southern India: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2017;17:255. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28716072>

Negandhi H, Negandhi PH, Zodpey SP, Kulatilaka H, Dayal R, Hart LJ, Grewe M. How do Masters of Public Health Programmes teach monitoring and evaluation? *Front Public Health*. 2017;5:136. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28691002>

Negandhi H, Tiwari R, Sharma A, Nair R, Zodpey SP, Reddy Allam R, Oruganti G. Rapid assessment of facilitators and barriers related to the acceptance, challenges and community perception of daily regimen for treating tuberculosis in India. *Glob Health Action*. 2017;10:1290315. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28485693>

Neogi SB, Singh S, Pallepogula DR, Pant H, Kolli SR, Bharti P, Datta V, Gosla SR, Bonanthaya K, Ness A, Kinra S, Doyle P, Murthy GVS. Risk factors for orofacial clefts in India: A case-control study. *Birth Defects Res*. 2017;109:1284-91. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28766884>

Nguyen-Viet H, Chotinun S, Schelling E, Widyastuti W, Khong NV, Kakkar M, Beeche A, Jing F, Khamlome B, Tum S, Adisasmito W. Reduction of antimicrobial use and resistance needs sectoral-collaborations with a One Health approach: perspectives from Asia. *Int J Public Health*. 2017;62:3-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27942743>

Nunes BP, Chiavegatto Filho ADP, Pati S, Cruz Teixeira DS, Flores TR, Camargo-Figuera FA, Munhoz TN, Thume E, Facchini LA, Rodrigues Batista SR. Contextual and individual inequalities of multimorbidity in Brazilian adults: a cross-sectional national-based study. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e015885. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28601836>

Oakley L, Baker CP, Addanki S, Gupta V, Walia GK, Aggarwal A, Bhogadi S, Kulkarni B, Wilson RT, Prabhakaran D, Ben-Shlomo Y, Davey Smith G, Radha Krishna KV, Kinra S. Is increasing urbanicity associated with changes in breastfeeding duration in rural India? An analysis of cross-sectional household data from the Andhra Pradesh children and parents study. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e016331. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28939576>

Panchal SR, Kosambiya JK, Saxena DB, Patel BH, Mhaskar R, Kumar A. Violence & Vulnerability: A Cross Sectional Study of Prevalence and Factors Associated with Sex-work Related Violence among Female Sex Workers,. *Ntl J Community Med*. 2017;8:143-47. <http://www.njcmindia.org/home/abstract/1001>

Panda RM, Mahapatra S, Gaurav K, Pati S, Mathur MR. A quasi-experimental intervention to assess the effectiveness of a physician-delivered tobacco cessation intervention in India: A detailed study protocol. *SAGE Open Med*. 2017;5:2050312117697173. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28540045>

Pandey A, Ploubidis GB, Clarke L, Dandona L. Horizontal inequity in outpatient care use and untreated morbidity: Evidence from nationwide surveys in India between 1995 and 2014. *Health Policy Plan*. 2017;32:969-79. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28419286>

Pandey A, Ploubidis GB, Clarke L, Dandona L. Hospitalisation trends in India from serial cross-sectional nationwide surveys: 1995 to 2014. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e014188. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29259052>

Pandey S, Chadha VK, Laxminarayan R, Arinaminpathy N. Estimating tuberculosis incidence from primary survey data: A mathematical modeling approach. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*. 2017;21:366-74. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28284250>

Parabhoi L, Meher PK, Sahu RR. Use of Social Networking Sites Facebook, Google Plus, Linked in, and Twitter among user of State Library, Odisha: An Exploratory Study. *Indian Journal of Library and Information Science*. 2017;11:93-8. http://rfppl.co.in/view_abstract.php?jid=8&art_id=5276

Parabhoi L, Sahu RR, Kumari N. Scholarly Research Trend of Dr. Yashwant Singh Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan, Nauni During the Year 2006-2015: A Bibliometric Analysis. *Indian Journal of Library and Information Science*. 2017;7:421-30. http://ijlis.org/img/2017_Vol_7_Issue_4/421-430.pdf

Patel A, Prabhakaran D, Berendsen M, Mohanan PP, Huffman MD. Pre-hospital policies for the care of patients with acute coronary syndromes in India: A policy document analysis. *Indian Heart J*. 2017;69:S12-S9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400033>

Patel G, Garimella S, Scott K, Mondal S, George A, Sheikh K. Doing implementation research on health governance: a frontline researcher's reflexive account of field-level challenges and their management. *Int J Equity Health*. 2017;16:198. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29141642>

Patel O, Safraj SH, Shivashankar R, Tayyab M, Rahman A, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, Jaacks LM. Association between full service and fast food restaurant density, dietary intake and overweight/obesity among adults in Delhi, India. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;18:36. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28724371>

Patel O, Safraj SH, Shivashankar R, Tayyab M, Rahman A, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, Jaacks LM. Erratum: Association between full service and fast food restaurant density, dietary intake and overweight/obesity among adults in Delhi, India. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;17:736. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28938882>

Patel SA, Deepa M, Shivashankar R, Ali MK, Kapoor D, Gupta R, Lall D, Tandon N, Mohan V, Kadir MM, Fatmi Z, Prabhakaran D, Narayan K MV. Comparison of multiple obesity indices for cardiovascular disease risk classification in South Asian adults: The CARRS Study. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0174251. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28448582>

Patel SA, Dhillon PK, Kondal D, Jeemon P, Kahol K, Manimunda SP, Purty AJ, Deshpande A, Negi PC, Ladhani S, Toteja GS, Patel V, Prabhakaran D. Chronic disease concordance within Indian households: A cross-sectional study. *PLoS Med*. 2017;14:e1002395. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28961237>

Patel V. Talking sensibly about depression. *PLoS Med*. 2017;14:e1002257. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28376089>

Pati S, Bhattacharya S, Swain S. Prevalence and Patterns of Multimorbidity among Human Immunodeficiency Virus Positive People in Odisha, India: An Exploratory Study. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2017;11:LC10-LC3. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28764205>

Pati S, Chauhan AS, Mahapatra S, Sinha R, Pati S. Practicing health promotion in primary care -a reflective enquiry. *J Prev Med Hyg*. 2017;58:E288-E93. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29707659>

Pati S, Sinha R, Panda M, Pati S, Sharma A, Zodpey SP. Global Health Teaching in India: A Curricular Landscape. *Front Public Health*. 2017;5:259. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29021978>

Pati S, Swain S, Metsemakers J, Knottnerus JA, van den Akker M. Pattern and severity of multimorbidity among patients attending primary care settings in Odisha, India. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0183966. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28910309>

Petersen KS, Johnson C, Mohan S, Rogers K, Shivashankar R, Thout SR, Gupta P, He FJ, MacGregor GA, Webster J, Santos JA, Krishnan A, Maulik PK, Reddy KS, Gupta R, Prabhakaran D, Neal B. Estimating population salt intake in India using spot urine samples. *J Hypertens*. 2017;35:2207-13. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28697010>

Pilot E, Roa R, Jena B, Kahl B, Krafft T, Murthy GVS. Towards sustainable public health surveillance in India: Using routinely collected electronic emergency medical service data for early warning of infectious diseases. *Sustainability*. 2017;9:604. <http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/9/4/604>

Piyasena PN, Murthy GVS. A situation analysis of diabetic eye care service delivery in health care institutions of the Western Province of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Medical Journal*. 2017;62:205-6. <https://cmj.sljol.info/articles/abstract/10.4038/cmj.v62i3.8527/>

Plos One Reviewer., Mathur MR. PLOS ONE 2016 Reviewer and Editorial Board Thank You. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0174259. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0174259>

Prabhakaran D, Jeemon P, Ghosh S, Shivashankar R, Ajay VS, Kondal D, Gupta R, Ali MK, Mohan D, Mohan V, Kadir MM, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Narayan KMV. Prevalence and incidence of hypertension: Results from a representative cohort of over 16,000 adults in three cities of South Asia. *Indian Heart J.* 2017;69:434-41. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28822507>

Prabhakaran D, Roy A, Praveen PA, Ramakrishnan L, Gupta R, Amarchand R, Kondal D, Singh K, Sharma M, Shukla DK, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Krishnan A. 20-Year Trend of CVD Risk Factors: Urban and Rural National Capital Region of India. *Glob Heart.* 2017;12:209-17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28411147>

Prabhakaran P. Size at Birth and Later "Metabesity". *Indian Pediatr.* 2017;54:453-4. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28667714>

Prabhakaran P, Tondon N. Early life influences and type-2 diabetes – a review. *Curr Sci.* 2017;13:1321-30. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/f7d0/a60d1912a8c262f02c08c63e2f5caf8921.pdf>

Pradhan J, Dwivedi R, Pati S, Rout SK. Does spending matters? Re-looking into various covariates associated with Out of Pocket Expenditure (OOPE) and catastrophic spending on accidental injury from NSSO 71st round data. *Health Econ Rev.* 2017;7:48. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29264664>

Prinja S, Chauhan AS, Karan A, Kaur G, Kumar R. Impact of publicly financed health insurance schemes on healthcare utilization and financial risk protection in India: A systematic review. *PLoS One.* 2017;12:e0170996. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28151946>

Prokhorov AV, Khalil GE, Foster DW, Marani SK, Guindani M, Espada JP, Gonzalez MT, Idrisov B, Galimov A, Arora M, Tewari A, Isralowitz R, Lapvongwatana P, Chansatitporn N, Chen X, Zheng H, Sussman S. Testing the nicotine dependence measure mFTQ for adolescent smokers: A multinational investigation. *Am J Addict.* 2017;26:689-96. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28708935>

Rahman MM, Karan A, Rahman MS, Parsons A, Abe SK, Bilano V, Awan R, Gilmour S, Shibuya K. Progress Toward Universal Health Coverage: A Comparative Analysis in 5 South Asian Countries. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2017;177:1297-305. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28759681>

Rai SK, Kant S, Srivastava R, Gupta P, Misra P, Pandav CS, Singh AK. Causes of and contributors to infant mortality in a rural community of North India: Evidence from verbal and social autopsy. *BMJ Open.* 2017;7:e012856. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28801384>

Rajbangshi P, Nambiar D, Choudhury N, Rao KD. Rural recruitment and retention of health workers across cadres and types of contract in north-east India: A qualitative study. *WHO South East Asia J Public Health.* 2017;6:51-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28857063>

Rath H, Rath R, Mahapatra S, Debta T. Assessment of demirjian's 8-teeth technique of age estimation and Indian-specific formulas in an East Indian population: A cross-sectional study. *J Forensic Dent Sci.* 2017;9:45. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28584480>

Raw M, Ayo-Yusuf O, Chaloupka F, Fiore M, Glynn T, Hawari F, Mackay J, McNeill A, Reddy KS. Recommendations for the implementation of WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control Article 14 on tobacco cessation support. *Addiction.* 2017;112:1703-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28770575>

Ray S, Vale L, Ternent L. Systematic review of economic evaluations of HiB vaccines in low- and middle-income countries. *PROSPERO.* 2017;:CRD42017067974. https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.asp?ID=CRD42017067974

Reynolds CFR, Patel V. Screening for depression: The global mental health context. *World Psychiatry.* 2017;16:316-7. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28941110>

Rodriguez DC, Hoe C, Dale EM, Rahman MH, Akhter S, Hafeez A, Irava W, Rajbangshi P, Roman T, Tirdea M, Yamout R, Peters DH. Assessing the capacity of ministries of health to use research in decision-making: conceptual framework and tool. *Health Res Policy Syst.* 2017;15:65. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28764787>

Rout SK, Narayana KV, Sahu KS, Selvaraja S, Chatterjee M, Arora M. Poverty and Health Status of Beedi Workers in Andhra Pradesh. *Econ Polit Wkly.* 2017;52:54-9. <https://www.epw.in/journal/2017/10/special-articles/poverty-and-health-status-beedi-workers-andhra-pradesh.html>

Roy A, Kumar P, Bhalla S, Jose AP, Poulter N, Padmanabhan S, Prabhakaran D. P4550-Building capacity for management of hypertension and its complications in developing country. *Eur Heart J.* 2017;38:ehx504.P4550-ehx504.P. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehx504.P4550>

Roy A, Naik N, Reddy KS. Strengths and limitations of using the Polypill in cardiovascular prevention. *Curr Cardiol Rep.* 2017;19:45. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28425033>

Roy A, Praveen PA, Amarchand R, Ramakrishnan L, Gupta R, Kondal D, Singh K, Sharma M, Shukla DK, Tandon N, Reddy KS, Krishnan A, Prabhakaran D. Changes in hypertension prevalence, awareness, treatment and control rates over 20 years in National Capital Region of India: results from a repeat cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7:e015639. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28706098>

Saha S. Expanding health coverage in India: Role of microfinance-based self-help groups. *Glob Health Action*. 2017;10:1321272. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28562231>

Saha S, Varghese B. Cost-effectiveness of the Yashoda programme: A Facility-based mother and newborn support intervention in India. *J Health Manag*. 2017;19:255-63. <http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0972063417699688?journalCode=jhma>

Sahu B, Nath A, Kumar RA. Utilization of janani suraksha yojana by eligible pregnant women in rural South India: A qualitative study. *Indian Journal of Health Sciences and Biomedical Research (KLEU)*. 2017;10:104-9. <http://www.ijournalhs.org/article.asp?issn=2349-5006;year=2017;volume=10;issue=2;spage=104;epage=109;aurlast=Sahu>

Sahu KS, Bharati B. Out-of-Pocket health expenditure and sources of financing for delivery, postpartum, and neonatal health in urban slums of Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India. *Indian J Public Health*. 2017;61:67-73. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28721954>

Sanchez M, Ambros A, Salmon M, Bhogadi S, Wilson RT, Kinra S, Marshall JD, Tonne C. Predictors of Daily Mobility of Adults in Peri-Urban South India. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14:-. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28708095>

Sanz M, Ceriello A, Buysschaert M, Chapple I, Demmer RT, Graziani F, Herrera D, Jepsen S, Lione L, Madianos P, Mathur MR, Montanya E, Shapira L, Tonetti M, Vegh D. Scientific evidence on the links between periodontal diseases and diabetes: Consensus report and guidelines of the joint workshop on periodontal diseases and diabetes by the International diabetes Federation and the European Federation of Periodontology. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2017;137:231-41. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29208508>

Sarkar BK, Shahab L, Arora M, Ahluwalia JS, Reddy KS, West R. The social gradient in tobacco use does not generalise to low-income urban communities in India: Findings from a census survey. *Nicotine Tob Res*. 2017;-:1516-20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27613938>

Sarkar BK, West R, Arora M, Ahluwalia JS, Reddy KS, Shahab L. Effectiveness of a brief community outreach tobacco cessation intervention in India: a cluster-randomised controlled trial (the BABEX Trial). *Thorax*. 2017;72:167-73. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27708113>

Sarma S, Harikrishnan S, Baldrige AS, Devarajan R, Mehta A, Selvaraj S, Ali MK, Mohanan PP, Prabhakaran D, Huffman MD. Availability, Sales, and Affordability of Tobacco Cessation Medicines in Kerala, India. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2017;10:e004108. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29150536>

Saxena DB, Yasobant S, Golechha M. Situational Analysis of Sickle Cell Disease in Gujarat, India. *Indian J Community Med*. 2017;42:218-21. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29184322>

Saxena DB, Yasobant S, Puwar T, Fancy MJ, Trivedi P, Savaliya S. Reveling Adolescent Health Day: Field experience from Rural Gujarat, India. *Ann Med Health Sci Res*. 2017;7:355-8. <https://www.amhsr.org/abstract/reveling-adolescent-health-day-field-experience-from-rural-gujarat-india-4003.html>

Scott K, George AS, Harvey SA, Mondal S, Patel G, Raman VR, Sheikh K. Government helper and citizen advocate? A case study of the multiple roles and pressures facing a nongovernmental organization contracted by government to strengthen community health in northern India. *Int J Health Plann Manage*. 2017;33:391-404. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29171093>

Scott K, George AS, Harvey SA, Mondal S, Patel G, Sheikh K. Negotiating power relations, gender equality, and collective agency: Are village health committees transformative social spaces in Northern India? *Int J Equity Health*. 2017;16:84. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28911327>

Scott K, George AS, Harvey SA, Mondal S, Patel G, Ved R, Garimella S, Sheikh K. Beyond form and functioning: Understanding how contextual factors influence village health committees in northern India. *PLoS One*. 2017;12:e0182982. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28837574>

Semrau M, Alem A, Abdulmalik J, Docrat S, Evans-Lacko S, Gureje O, Kigozi F, Lempp H, Lund C, Petersen I, Shidhaye RR, Thornicroft G, Hanlon C. Developing capacity-building activities for mental health system strengthening in low- and middle-income countries for service users and caregivers, service planners, and researchers. *Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci*. 2017;-:1-11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28965528>

Sen B, Dhimal M, Latheef AT, Ghosh U. Climate change: health effects and response in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;359:j5117. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29146578>

Sengupta A, Mukhopadhyay I, Weerasinghe MC, Karki A. The rise of private medicine in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;357:j1482. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400385>

Sengupta P, Lal DK. Health Expenditure Pattern among Migrant Slum Dwellers in Ludhiana(Punjab) India. *Sch J Arts Humanit Soc Sci.* 2017;5:1374-6. <http://sasjournals.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/SJAHSS-510A1374-1376.pdf>

Sethi V, Parhi RN, Dar S, Agrawal S. Feasibility and diagnostic accuracy of using armband mid-upper arm circumference as a simple screening tool for maternal wasting in rural India. *Rural Remote Health.* 2017;17:4221. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29081221>

Sheikh K, Bennett SC, El Jardali F, Gotsadze G. Privilege and inclusivity in shaping Global Health agendas. *Health Policy Plan.* 2017;32:303-4. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27935804>

Sheikh K, Lakshmi JK, Zhang X, Bigdeli M, Ahmed SM. Governing the mixed health workforce: learning from Asian experiences. *BMJ Glob Health.* 2017;2:e000267. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28589031>

Shidhaye P, Shidhaye RR, Phalke V. Association of gender disadvantage factors and gender preference with antenatal depression in women: A cross-sectional study from rural Maharashtra. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2017;52:737-48. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28393283>

Shidhaye RR, Lyngdoh T, Murhar V, Samudre S, Krafft T. Predictors, help-seeking behaviour and treatment coverage for depression in adults in Sehore district, India. *BJPsych Open.* 2017;3:212-22. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28904815>

Shinde S, Pereira B, Khandeparkar P, Sharma A, Patton G, Ross DA, Weiss HA, Patel V. The development and pilot testing of a multicomponent health promotion intervention (SEHER) for secondary schools in Bihar, India. *Glob Health Action.* 2017;10:1385284. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29115194>

Shivashankar R, Kondal D, Ali MK, Gupta R, Pradeepa R, Mohan V, Kadir MM, Narayan KMV, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Peasey A. Associations of Sleep Duration and Disturbances With Hypertension in Metropolitan Cities of Delhi, Chennai, and Karachi in South Asia: Cross-Sectional Analysis of the CARRS Study. *Sleep.* 2017;40:-. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28934524>

Singh A, Bassi S, Nazar GP, Saluja K, Park M, Kinra S, Arora M. Impact of school policies on non-communicable disease risk factors – A systematic review. *BMC Public Health.* 2017;17:292. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28376833>

Singh AK, Wagner AL, Joshi J, Carlson BF, Aneja S, Boulton ML. Application of the revised WHO causality assessment protocol for adverse events following immunization in India. *Vaccine.* 2017;35:4197-202. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28648545>

Singh K, Kondal D, Shivashankar R, Ali MK, Pradeepa R, Ajay VS, Mohan V, Kadir MM, Sullivan MD, Tandon N, Narayan KMV, Prabhakaran D. Health-related quality of life variations by sociodemographic factors and chronic conditions in three metropolitan cities of South Asia: the CARRS study. *BMJ Open.* 2017;7:e018424. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29038187>

Singh S, Doyle P, Campbell OM, Oakley L, Rao GR, Murthy GVS. Interfacility transfer of pregnant women using publicly funded emergency call centre-based ambulance services: A cross-sectional analysis of service logs from five states in India. *BMJ Open.* 2017;7:e015077. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28601830>

Singla DR, Kohrt BA, Murray LK, Anand A, Chorpita BF, Patel V. Psychological treatments for the world: Lessons from Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Annu Rev Clin Psychol.* 2017;13:149-81. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28482687>

Sinha SS, Prabhakaran D, Chopra V. Confluence of Cultural Context and Technological Innovation to Reduce Cardiovascular Disparities in India. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes.* 2017;10:e004081. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29101271>

Smythe T, Mactaggart I, Kuper H, Murthy GVS, Lavy C, Polack S. Prevalence and causes of musculoskeletal impairment in Mahabubnagar District, Telangana State, India: results of a population-based survey. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 2017;111:512-9. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29425343>

Solanki J, Patel R, Jagani DC, Raval D, Yasobant S, Saxena DB. Tricresyl Phosphate (TCP) Induced Polyneuropathy: Case Series from Dehgam, Gujarat, India. *Austin J Public Health Epidemiol.* 2017;4:1057. <http://austinpublishinggroup.com/public-health-epidemiology/fulltext/ajphe-v4-id1057.php>

Som M, Sahoo KC, Swain R, Pradhan A, Panigrahi SK, Panigrahi P, Dutta A. Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) Training Enhanced Child-Survival Knowledge of Anganwadi Workers in Odisha, India. *Int J Heal Sci Res.* 2017;7:1-10. http://www.ijhsr.org/IJHSR_Vol.7_Issue.5_May2017/IJHSR_Abstract.01.html

Soundararajan S, Narayanan G, Agrawal A, Prabhakaran D, Murthy P. Relation between age at first alcohol drink & adult life drinking patterns in alcohol-dependent patients. *Indian J Med Res.* 2017;146:606-11. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29512602>

Srivastava A, Singh D, Montagu D, Bhattacharyya S. Putting women at the center: a review of Indian policy to address person-centered care in maternal and newborn health, family planning and abortion. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;18:20. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28709417>

Srivastava A, Singh D, Montagu D, Bhattacharyya S. Erratum to: *BMC Public Health*, Vol. 18: Putting women at the center: a review of Indian policy to address person-centered care in maternal and newborn health, family planning and abortion. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;17:736. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28938882>

Sudhinaraset M, Afulani P, Diamond-Smith N, Bhattacharyya S, Donnay F, Montagu D. Advancing a conceptual model to improve maternal health quality: The Person-Centered Care Framework for Reproductive Health Equity. *Gates Open Res*. 2017;1:1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29355215>

Swain S, Pati S, Pati S. A chart review of morbidity patterns among adult patients attending primary care setting in urban Odisha, India: An International Classification of Primary Care experience. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2017;6:316-22. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29302540>

Swain SP, Behura SS, Sahoo SS. Can the early symptoms of attenuated psychosis syndrome be recognized: Caregivers' perspective. *Int J Med Sci Public Health*. 2017;6:606-12. <http://medical.adrpublications.com/index.php/EpidemInt/article/view/657>

Swaminathan S, Qureshi H, Jahan MU, Baskota DK, De Alwis S, Dandona L. Health research priorities and gaps in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;357:j1510. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400393>

Tamisetty S, Sanju C, Nambisan S, Zodpey SP, Batra B, Dittakavi C. Universal Health Coverage and Role of National Board of Examinations (NBE)-in Postgraduate Medical Education at District Hospitals in India. *Journal of Preventive Medicine and Holistic Health*. 2017;3:68-76. https://www.innovativepublication.com/admin/uploaded_files/Final%2068_76.pdf

Tanaka T, Dutta A, Pilling LC, Xue L, Lunetta KL, Murabito JM, Bandinelli S, Wallace R, Melzer D, Ferrucci L. Genome-wide Association Study of Parental Life Span. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2017;72:1407-10. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27816938>

Thakur M, Boudewijns EA, Babu GR, Winkens B, de Witte LP, Gruiskens J, Sushama P, Ghergu CT, van Schayck OCP. Low-smoke chulha in Indian slums: Study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*. 2017;17:454. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28511647>

Tonne C, Salmon M, Sanchez M, Sreekanth V, Bhogadi S, Sambandam S, Balakrishnan K, Kinra S, Marshall JD. Integrated assessment of exposure to PM2.5 in South India and its relation with cardiovascular risk: Design of the CHAI observational cohort study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2017;220:1081-8. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28606699>

https://achsm.org.au/Public/Resources/Journal/Archives/Volume_12_Issue_1-2017.aspx Trivedi P, Saxena DB, Puwar T, Ganguly PS, Raval D. Poor oral health as a predictor for preterm births: Do we need to revisit antenatal care guidelines for reducing preterm births? Reflections from rural Gujarat. *International Journal of Medical Science and Public Health*. 2017;6:1-5. <https://www.ejmanager.com/mnstemps/67/67-1495707898.pdf?t=1538830988>

Unnikrishnan R, Jaganathan S, Wadhvani P, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Sinha SK, Bhatla N, Venkatram P, Ghosh K, Mittal A, Prabhakaran D, Tandon N, Mohan V, Ram U. Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Training: A Well-grounded Approach for Safeguarding Two Generations. *Indian J Endocrinol Metab*. 2017;21:934-5. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29285466>

Vellakkal S, Gupta A, Khan Z, Stuckler D, Reeves A, Ebrahim S, Bowling A, Doyle P. Has India's national rural health mission reduced inequities in maternal health services? A pre-post repeated cross-sectional study. *Health Policy Plan*. 2017;32:79-90. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27515405>

Verguet S, Riumallo-Herl C, Gomez GB, Menzies NA, Houben R, Sumner T, Lalli M, White RG, Salomon JA, Cohen T, Foster N, Chatterjee S, Sweeney S, Baena IG, Lonroth K, Weil DE, Vassall A. Catastrophic costs potentially averted by tuberculosis control in India and South Africa: a modelling study. *Lancet Glob Health*. 2017;5:e1123-e32. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29025634>

Williams D, Mathur MR. Oral health inequalities: A major public health challenge for Asia-Pacific. *Nature India*. 2017;:-S3-S4. <http://www.natureasia.com/en/nindia/article/10.1038/nindia.2017.21>

Yasobant S, Shewade HD, Vora KS, Annerstedt KS, Isaakidis P, Dholakia NB, Mavalankar DV. Effect of previous utilization and out-of-pocket expenditure on subsequent utilization of a state led public-private partnership scheme "Chiranjeevi Yojana" to promote facility births in Gujarat, India. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017;17:302. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28441941>

Yasobant S, Trivedi P, Saxena DB, Puwar T, Vora KS, Patel M. Knowledge of Hepatitis B among healthy population: A Community based survey from two districts of Gujarat, India. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2017;6:589-94. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29417014>

Yasobant S, Vora K, Saxena DB. Building resilient and responsive health systems for geriatric care in India. *Healthcare in Low-resource Settings*. 2017;5:12-3. <https://www.pagepressjournals.org/index.php/hls/issue/view/489>

Yoo SGK, Prabhakaran D, Huffman MD. Evaluating and Improving Cardiovascular Health System Management in Low- and Middle-Income Countries. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes*. 2017;10:e004292. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29133473>

Zaidi S, Saligram P, Ahmed S, Sonderp E, Sheikh K. Expanding access to healthcare in South Asia. *BMJ*. 2017;357:j1645. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28400377>

Zodpey SP. Book review: Textbook of chronic noncommunicable diseases: The health challenge of the 21st century. 1st Edition. Narayan JP, Kumar R (eds.) Jaypee, 2016, p.274. *Indian J Public Health*. 2017;61:150. <http://www.ijph.in/article.asp?issn=0019-557X;year=2017;volume=61;issue=2;spage=150;epage=150;aualast=Zodpey>

Zodpey SP, Evashwick CJ, Grivna M, Harrison RA, Finnegan JR. Editorial: Educating the Global Workforce for Public Health. *Front Public Health*. 2017;5:364. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29404315>

Articles accepted for publication

Babu GR. Maternal Glucose and psychosocial environment influence birth baby's weight in India. *Nature Research*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].

Ghosh I, Tiwari PK, Mandal S, Martcheva M, Chattopadhyay J. A mathematical study to control Guinea Worm Disease: A case study on Chad. *J Biol Dyn*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].

Khandelwal S, Babu GR, Kurpad AV. Nutrition Research and Policy. *Nature Research*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].

Kumar A, Walia GK, Sachdeva MP, Gupta VG. Genetics of non alcoholic fatty liver disease in Asian populations. *J Genet*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].

Naik MM, Murthy GVS, Prasad DB. Thermodynamic Analysis of Combined Cycle Power Plant to Enhance its Performance. *International Journal of Applied Engineering Research*. 2018;13:[Accepted for publication]. https://www.ripublication.com/ijaerspl2018/ijaerv13n2spl_11.pdf

Prabhakaran D, Jha D, Singh K, Gupta P, Ajay VS, Jindal D, Prieto-Merino D, Kondal D, Jacob P, Goenka S, Roy A, Perel P, Tandon N, Patel V. Maternal Glucose and psychosocial environment influence birth baby's weight in India. *Am Heart J*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].

Prafulla S, Babu GR, Ravi D, Yamuna A, van Schayck OCP, hankachan P, Murthy GVS. Ambient and Indoor Air Pollution in Pregnancy and the risk of Low birth weight and Ensuing Effects in Infants (APPLE): A cohort study in Bangalore, South India. *Wellcome Open Research Journal*. 2018;-[Accepted for publication].



Books/ Book Chapters

2018

Babu GR, Yamuna A. Ethical Analysis of Public Health Programmes: What Does It Entail? In: Mishra A, Subbiah K, editors. *Ethics in Public Health Practice in India*. New York, United States of America: Springer Nature Publications; 2018. p. 230.

Babu GR, Yamuna A. Inequalities affecting the workers in the Informal Sector in In: Sigamani P, Sanghmitra A, editors. *Health, Safety and Well-Being of Workers in the Informal Sector*. New York, United States of America: Springer Nature Publications; 2018.

Reddy KS, Mathur MR. Universal Health Coverage: How Viable? In: Prasad P, Jesani A, editors. *Equity and Access: Health care studies in India*. New Delhi, India: Oxford University Press; 2018. p. 305-22.

Sen G, Iyer A. Beyond economic barriers: intersectionality and health policy in low- and middle-income countries. In: Hankivsky O, Jordan-Zachery JS, editors. *Palgrave Handbook on Intersectionality and Public Policy*. 1 ed. New Delhi, India: Palgrave Macmillan part of Springer Nature; 2018.

Somasundaram S, Yadav A, Nazar GP, Arora M. Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: The Priority for India. In: Deb PK, Guha S, Kumar S, Das MK, Mohanan PP, Singh BP, editors. *CSI Textbook of Cardiology: The Indian Perspective*. 1st ed. New Delhi, India: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers; 2018. p. 966-90.

2017

Adhya TK, Joy EJM, Agrawal S, Tak M. Dietary Patterns and Implications for Reactive Nitrogen Flows in India. In: Abrol YP, Adhya TK, Aneja VP, Raghuram N, Pathak H, Kulshrestha U, Sharma C, Singh B, editors. *The Indian Nitrogen Assessment: Sources of Reactive Nitrogen, Environmental and Climate Effects, Management Options, and Policies*. United Kingdom: Elsevier Inc; 2017. p. 447-58.

Afshin A, Micha R, Webb M, Carpowell S, Whitsel L, Rubinstein A, Prabhakaran D, Suhrcke M, Mozaffarian D. Effectiveness of Dietary Policies to Reduce Noncommunicable Diseases. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders: Disease Control Priorities*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 101-16.

Ajay VS, David A, Watkins DA, Prabhakaran D. Relationships among Major Risk Factors and the Burden of Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes, and Chronic Lung Disease. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders: Disease Control Priorities*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 23-36.

Bhan N. Deconstructing the Urban Transition: Conceptualization, Measurement and Mechanisms. In: Nambiar D, Muralidharan A, editors. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017. p. 51-70.

Bull F, Goenka S, Lambert V, Pratt M. Physical Activity for the Prevention of Cardiometabolic Disease. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders: Disease Control Priorities*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 79-100.

Ganesan P, Nambiar D, Sundaraman T. Who's in Charge of Social Determinants of Health? Understanding the Office of the Municipal Health Officer in Urban Areas. In: Nambiar D, Muralidharan A, editors. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017. p. 103-16.

Ganesan P, Nambiar D, Sundaraman T. Promoting Intersectoral Action on Menstrual Health and Hygiene Management: Arriving at a Framework and Indicators to Inform Policy and Programms. In: Nambiar D, Muralidharan A, editors. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017. p. 131-52.

Godt S, Agyepong I, Flores W, Sen G. *in_focus - Healthy Lives for Vulnerable Women and Children: Applying Health Systems Research*. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre; 2017. 138 p.

Huffman MD, Roth GA, Sliwa K, Yancy CW, Prabhakaran D. Heart Failure. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 173-90.

Jamison DT, Alwan A, Mock CN, Nugent R, Watkins DA, Adeyi O, Anand S, Atun R, Bertozzi S, Bhutta Z, Binagwaho A, Black R, Blecher M, Bloom BR, Brouwer E, Bundy DAP, Chisholm D, Cieza A, Cullen M, Danforth K, Silva N, Debas HT, Donkor P, Dua T, Fleming

- KA, Gallivan M, Garcia P, Gawande A, Gaziano T, Gelband H, Glass R, Glassman A, Gray G, Habte D, Holmes KK, Horton S, Hutton G, Jha P, Knaul F, Kobusingye O, Krakauer E, Kruk ME, Lachmann P, Laxminarayan R, Levin C, Looi LM, Madhav N, Mahmoud A, Mbanya JC, Measham AR, Medina-Mora ME, Medlin C, Mills A, Mills JA, Montoya J, Norheim O, Olson Z, Omokhodion F, Oppenheim B, Ord T, Patel V, Patton GC, Peabody J, Prabhakaran D, Qi J, Reynolds T, Ruacan S, Sankaranarayanan R, Sepulveda J, Skolnik R, Smith KR, Temmerman M, Tollman S, Verguet S, Walker D, Walker N, Wu Y, Zhao K. Universal Health Coverage and Intersectoral Action for Health. In: rd, Jamison DT, Gelband H, Horton S, Jha P, Laxminarayan R, Mock CN, Nugent R, editors. *Disease Control Priorities: Improving Health and Reducing Poverty*. 9. Washington (DC): The World Bank Group; 2017. p. 3-22.
- Jeemon P, Gupta R, Onen C, Adler A, Gaziano TA, Prabhakaran D, Poulter N. Management of Hypertension and Dyslipidemia for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 389-404.
- Lee ES, Vandanthan R, Jeemon P, Kamano JH, Kudesia P, Rajan V, Engelgau M, Moran AE. Quality improvement in Cardiovascular Disease Care. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders: Disease Control Priorities*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 327-48.
- Magee M, Ali MK, Prabhakaran D, Ajay VS, Narayan KMV. Integrated Public Health and Health Service Delivery for Non Communicable Disease and Comorbid Infectious Diseases and Mental Health. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 287-306.
- Mandal S, Sinha S. Does Sensitivity Analysis validate biological relevance of parameters in model development? Revisiting two basic malaria models. In: Mondaini RP, editor. *Mathematical Biology and Biological Physics*. -. Singapore: World Scientific Pub Co Inc; 2017. p. 187-203.
- Murthy GVS, John NS. Public Health Eye Care: Modeling Techniques to Translate Evidence Into Effective Action. *Handbook of Statistics*: Elsevier; 2017.
- Murthy GVS, Tetali S, Lakshmi JK. State of the Environment Telangana- Environment and Health. Andhra Pradesh Telangana: Government of Telengana; 2017.
- Nambiar D. Palimpsests of 'social Determinants of Health'-From Historical Conceptions to Contemporary Practice in GLObal and Indian Public Health. In: Nambiar D, Muralidharan A, editors. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017. p. 1-20.
- Nambiar D, Muralidharan A. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017.
- Nambiar D, Muralidharan A. Weaving It Together: Concepts, Methods and Indicators. In: Nambiar D, Muralidharan A, editors. *The Social Determinants of Health in India*. Singapore: Springer; 2017. p. 209-18.
- Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Wu Y, Nugent R. Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders: Disease Control Priorities. 3rd ed. Jamison DT, Nugent R, Gelband H, Horton S, Jha P, Laxminarayan R, Mock CN, editors. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017.
- Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Watkins DA, Gaziano TA, Wu Y, Mbanya JC, Nugent R, on behalf of the DCP3 CVRD Author Group. Cardiovascular Respiratory and related disorders: Key messages and essential interventions to address their burden in Low-and Middle-Income Countries. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 1-22.
- Roy A, Rawal I, Jabbour S, Prabhakaran D. Tobacco and Cardiovascular Diseases: A Summary of Evidence. In: Prabhakaran D, Anand S, Gaziano TA, Mbanya J-C, Wu Y, Nugent R, editors. *Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Related Disorders*. 5. 3rd ed. Washington, D. C., United States of America: World Bank; 2017. p. 57-78.
- Sen G, Virani A, Iyer A, Reddy B, Selakumar S. Translating Health Research to Policy. In: Georgalakis J, Jessani N, Oronje R, Ramalingam B, editors. *Social Realities of Knowledge for Development: Sharing Lessons of Improving Development Processes with Evidence*. Brighton, United Kingdom: ISD: Institute of Development Studies; 2017. p. 32-51.

Conference Presentation (Oral / Poster)

2018

Babu GR. Enhancing Evidence-based Health Policy for SDGs Achievement. 13th IEA SEA Meeting and International Conference on Public Health and Sustainable Development; 02nd-03rd October; 2018; Bali, Indonesia.

Bagre V, Bhalla S, Jose AP, Bagre V, Sharma A, Pandey N, Kumar H, Nair S. Nationally and Internationally Acclaimed Model for Improving Competency of Primary Care Physicians in Management of Hypertension. 27th Scientific Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension; 20th – 23rd September; 2018; Beijing, China.

Bhalla S, Jose AP, Bagre V, Sharma A, Pandey N. A collaborative model for the capacity building of healthcare professionals of the African Region in the management of hypertension and its complications. 27th Scientific Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension; 20th – 23rd September; 2018; Beijing, China.

Bhalla S, Monga D, Soni T, Kumar P, Koundal A, Deshpande S, Bhatt A, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Unnikrishnan AG. Need for capacity building in Thyroid sector for Primary care Physicians in India. 88th Annual Meeting of the American Thyroid Association; 3rd -7th October; 2018; Washington, DC, USA.

Bhalla S, Pushkar K, Chandwani H, Jose AP. A unique model for capacity building of primary care physicians in management of cardiovascular disease and co-morbid conditions in India. World Cardiology Congress; 05th-08th December; 2018; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Bhalla S, Unnikrishnan R, Mohan V, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Training: A Well- grounded approach for safeguarding two generations. 4th EADSG Congress and Scientific Session: Prevention of Diabetes and its Complications; 14th March; 2018; Kigali, Rwanda.

Bhaumik S, Datta P, Arora M, Nazar GP, Munish VG, Singh PK, Tullu F. Economic contributions of the bidi manufacturing industry in India. 17th World Conference on Tobacco or Health; 07th-09th March; 2018; Cape Town, South Africa.

Chakrabarti B, Dubey I, Belmonte MK, Gliga T, Lockwood Estrin G, Bhishain R, Dasgupta J, Mukherjee D, Bhavnani S, Johnson MH, Chandran S, Patel V, Gulati S, Divan G. Abstract 143.107: Screening Tools for autism risk using technology. International Society for Autism Research Annual Meeting; 09th-12th May; 2018; Rotterdam Netherlands.

Chandwani H, Kumar P, Bhalla S, Deshpande S, Unnikrishnan AG, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. A capacity-building model for primary care physicians in the field of diabetes and cardiovascular disease in India. 4th EADSG Congress and Scientific Session: Prevention of Diabetes and its Complications; 11th-14th March; 2018; Kigali, Rwanda.

Dasgupta J, Bhavnani S, Lockwood Estrin G, Belmonte MK, Gliga T, Bhishain R, Dubey I, Johnson, M. H., Chandran S, Patel V, Gulati S, Divan G, Chakrabarti B. START Training & Data collection: Initial Experiences from the field. International Society for Autism Research Satellite Meeting; 09th-12th May; 2018; Rotterdam Netherlands.

Deepa R, Babu GR, Agarwal J, Yamuna A, Prafulla S. Nutritional Status of pregnant women and its association with pregnancy outcomes: Results from the MAASTHI birth cohort'. 7th PHFI Annual Research Symposium; 29th-30th October; 2018; New Delhi, India.

Dubey I, Brett S, Ruta L, Belmonte MK, Patel V, Divan G, Dasgupta J, Gulati S, Bhavnani S, Mukherjee D, Bhishain R, Chandran S, Lockwood Estrin G, Gliga T, Johnson MH, Chakrabarti B. Abstract 111.209: Re-evaluating the reduced social motivation theory of autism. International Society for Autism Research Annual Meeting; 09th-12th May; 2018; Rotterdam Netherlands.

Golechha M, Jain P, A. M. Climate Change and Gender-A different Perspective from rural Rajasthan. Public Health Conference 19th January; 2018; Gandhinagar, India.

Gupta P, Mishra A, Chandwani H, Sinha S, Bhalla S, Prabhakaran D, Purandare V., Deshpande S, Unnikrishnan AG. A Unique Education Programme on Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease for Primary Care Physicians in India: A Support to WHO Global Action Plan. World Cardiology Congress; 05th-08th December; 2018; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Jamaludin M, Nazar GP, Palladino R, Tsakos G, Watt RG, Millett C. Smoke-free legislation and socioeconomic inequalities in smoking-related morbidity and mortality among adults: a systematic review. 17th World Conference on Tobacco or Health; 07th-09th March; 2018; Cape Town, South Africa.

Jarhyan P, Hutchinson A, Khatkar R, Venkateshmurthy NS, Prabhakaran D, Mohan S. Performance of a Community Based Strategy Led by Health Workers Using Lung Function Questionnaire and Pocket Spirometer for Detecting Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Rural India. D13 Improving Diagnosis, Care Quality, and Adherence in COPD-Mini Symposium; 23rd May; 2018; San Diego, Southern California. p. A6171-A.

Jose AP, Bhalla S, Bagre V, Sharma A, Pandey N. Collaborating with state governments for building capacity of medical officers in the management of hypertension and its complications. 27th Scientific Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension; 20th - 23rd September; 2018; Beijing, China.

Jose AP, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Monga D, Gupta P, Sharma A. Certificate course in cardiovascular disease and stroke: an innovative capacity building model for primary care physicians in India. World Cardiology Congress; 05th-08th December; 2018; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Koundal A, Monga D, Bagre V, Soni T, Deshpande S, Bhatt A, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Prabhakaran D, Unnikrishnan AG. Quality Assurance of capacity building programme for PCPs in management of thyroid disorders. 6th Annual conference of Endocrine Society of Tamil Nadu; 7th- 8th July; 2018; Pondicherry, India.

Koya S, Babu GR, Deepa R, Iyer V, Yamuna A, Prafulla S, Kinra S, Murthy GVS. Determinants of Breastfeeding Practices and its Association with Infant's Anthropometry. 7th PHFI Annual Research Symposium; 29th-30th October; 2018; New Delhi, India.

Kumar P, Bhalla S, Chandwani H, Jose A, Unnikrishnan R, Mohan V, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. Innovation in Capacity Building of Primary Care Physicians (PCPs) in Diabetes Management (DM) In India: A SWOT Analysis. 4th EADSG Congress and Scientific Session: Prevention of Diabetes and its Complications; 11th - 14th March; 2018; Kigali, Rwanda.

Kumar P, Jose AP, Sharma A, Bagre V, Bhalla S. Need of capacity building in hypertension management of primary care physicians in India. World Cardiology Congress. World Cardiology Congress; 05th-08th December; 2018; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Mishra R, Kumar P, Kanha DP, Pandey RK. Abstract ID: 614. Private Sector Engagement for Tuberculosis Control: Evidence from Uttar Pradesh, India. Advancing Health Systems for All in the SGD Era. Fifth Global Symposium on Health Systems Research; 08th-12 October; 2018; Liverpool, United Kingdom.

Monga AA, Bhalla S, Srivastava JN, Gyani G, Thomas A, Prabhakaran D. Capacity building in healthcare quality: A step towards strategic choices in health systems. International Society for Quality in Health Care ISQua's 35th International Conference; 23rd - 26th September; 2018; Kuala Lumpur.

Monga D, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Prabhakaran D. Capacity building of primary care physicians in management of NCDs in India. 6th Annual conference of Endocrine Society of Tamil Nadu; 07th-08th July; 2018; Pondicherry, India.

Nath A. From Research to Action- addressing prenatal mental health in India. Research investigator's meeting; 12th-13th July; 2018; Hinxton, Cambridge.

Nazar GP, Srivastava S, Chang K, Pearce N, Karan A, Millett C. Impact of India's National Tobacco Control Programme on bidi and cigarette consumption: a difference-in-differences analysis. 17th World Conference on Tobacco or Health; 07th-09th March; 2018; Cape Town, South Africa.

Pandey N, Gupta P, Jose AP, Bhalla S, Poulter N, Prabhakaran D. May Measurement Month India- 2017. A nationwide campaign for screening of raised blood pressure. 27th Scientific Meeting of the International Society of Hypertension; 20th- 23th September; 2018; Beijing, China.

Pandey S. Estimating tuberculosis burden from primary survey data: a mathematical modeling approach. Clinic for Meaningful Modeling of Epidemiological Data; 08th May-08th June; 2018; Cape Town, South Africa.

Pandey S. Indian TB epidemic: Policy focused research using mathematical modeling. International Workshop on Modeling Dynamics, Statistical Inference and Prediction of Infectious Diseases 12th-15th August; 2018; Puttaparthi, India.

Yamuna A, Babu GR, Deepa R, Kinra S, Prafulla S, Maithili K, Kiran HN, Keerti D, Murthy GVS. Understanding the prevailing screening and management practices of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus in public hospitals, Bangalore, India 7th PHFI Annual Research Symposium; 29th-30th October; 2018; New Delhi, India.

2017

Awasthi A. Hypertension in India: A nationally representative study of 1.4 million adults. 35th annual conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics; 02nd-04th November; 2017; Lucknow, India.

Babu GR. Environmental Health and Sustainable Development. International conference of the Public Health Foundation of India and the Pacific Basin Consortium; 04th-06th November; 2017; New Delhi, India.

Babu GR. Hyperglycaemia in Pregnancy and risk of chronic diseases. World NCD Congress; 04th-06th November; 2017; Chandigarh, India.

Babu GR. Effect of Exposure to ambient particulate matter on Adverse Infant Outcomes: An ecological study. 06th PHFI Annual Research Symposium; 31st August; 2017; New Delhi, India.

Babu GR, Fledderjohann J, Mahapatra T, Vellakkal S. Maternal anaemia and childhood mortality in India. British Society for Population Studies Conference; 06th-07th September; 2017; London, United Kingdom.

Babu GR, Murthy GVS, Yamuna A, Patel P, Deepa R, Neelon SEB, Kinra S, Reddy KS. Association of Obesity with hypertension and Type-2 Diabetes Mellitus in India A meta-analysis of observational studies. International Symposium on UHC; 04th August; 2017; Manglore, India.

Bhalla S, Jose AP, Pandey N, Poulter N, Padmanabhan S, Prabhakaran D. Collaborating with state governments for building capacity of medical officers in the management of hypertension and its complications. 13th Asian-Pacific Congress of Hypertension; 6th-8th October; 2017; Singapore.

Bhalla S, Kumar P, Jose A, Unnikrishnan R, Unnikrishnan AG, Mohan V, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. Capacity building of physicians in management of chronic conditions: Experience from multiple stakeholder model in India. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 4th - 8th December; 2017; Abu Dhabi.

Bhalla S, Sinha S, Kumar P, Jain S, Gupta P, Mishra A, Barne M, Muralimohan BV, Salvi S, Prabhakaran D. A capacity-building model for primary care physicians in management of COPD and Asthma in India. European Respiratory Society (ERS); 9th-13th September; 2017; Milan, Italy.

Bhattacharyya S. Use of Data & Resource Allocation: Qualitative Study of District-based Decision Making in Health, India. 15th World Congress of Public Health; 03rd-07th April; 2017; Melbourne, Australia.

Borhade A, Dey S, Tripathi A, Mavalankar DV, Webster P. Migration and health: a review of policies and initiatives in low and middle income countries. Public Health Science Conference; 25th November; 2017; Cardiff, United Kingdom.

Carrasco-Labra A, Devji T, Lytvyn L, Brignardello-Petersen R, Prasad M, Niveditha D, Zeraatkar D, Foroutan F, Pardo-Hernandez H, Vernooij RW, Jin X, Ross S, Quach K, Schandelmaier S, Panepinto O, Bhatt M, Qasim A, Phillips M, Furukawa TA, Patrick DL, Schünemann HJ, Johnston BC, Ebrahim S, Nesrallah G, Guyatt G. Minimally important difference estimates and assessment of their credibility for patient-reported outcomes in adults: A systematic survey. Global Evidence Summit; 13th-16th September; 2017; Cape Town, South Africa.

Chandwani H, Wadhvani P, Bhalla S, Unnikrishnan R, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Mohan V. A tool to ascertain the impact on knowledge of a pan India diabetes training. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 04th - 08th December; 2017; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Choudhary S, Kumar P, Mehra R, Kumar A, Monga AA, Singh A, Jose A, Bhalla S, Unnikrishnan R, Mohan V, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D. An implementation model of evidence based education for primary care physicians in chronic conditions. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 04th - 08th December; 2017; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Devasenapathy N, Belavy D, Maddison R, Zodpey SP. Predictors of performance based functional outcomes one year after primary Total Knee Arthroplasty for end stage osteoarthritis in Indian population - A cohort study. Health symposium: Frontiers in Global Health: Deakin and its partners in India; 01st November; 2017; Chennai, India.

Golechha M, Jain P, A. M. Community Perspective on Climate Change in rural Rajasthan. Environmental Health and Sustainable Development: International conference of the Public Health Foundation of India and the Pacific Basin Consortium; 14th-16th November; 2017; New Delhi, India.

Golechha M, Jain P, A. M. Mitigating adverse effects of temperature extremes due to climate change on health through traditional community practices and early warning system in rural Rajasthan. Tata Institute of Social Sciences; 26th-28th November; 2017; Mumbai, India.

Gupta P, Bhalla S, Sinha S, Jain S, Kumar P, Mishra A, Barne M, Muralimohan BV, Salvi S, Prabhakaran D. Perception of primary care physicians on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma: a study in India. European Respiratory Society (ERS); 9th-13th September; 2017; Milan, Italy.

Jain S, Bhalla S, Sinha S, Gupta P, Kumar P, Mishra A, Barne M, Muralimohan BV, Salvi S, Prabhakaran D. Assessment of knowledge gap among primary care physicians over diagnosis of chronic airways diseases in India. International Congress of European Respiratory Society (ERS); 9th to 13th September; 2017; Milan, Italy.

Jose AP, Vats S, Sharma A, Pandey N, Prabhakaran D, Bhalla S. Nationwide capacity building programmes for primary care physicians in chronic conditions: Implementation experiences over the last six years. 13th Asian-Pacific Congress of Hypertension; 6th-8th October; 2017; Singapore.

Joshi M, Sharma V, Kumar P, Bhalla S, Mohan V, Unnikrishnan R, Ramachandran R, Ramasamy K, Singh J, Shukla R, Dorairaj P, Murthy GVS. Implementation Experiences from a capacity building programme for evidence based management of Diabetic Retinopathy in India. American Diabetes Association Scientific Sessions; 09th- 13th June; 2017; San Diego, USA.

Joshi M, Sharma V, Kumar P, Bhalla S, Mohan V, Unnikrishnan R, Ramachandran R, Ramasamy K, Singh J, Shukla R, Prabhakaran D, Murthy GVS. A training programme for Primary Care Physicians enhances the effectiveness of management of Diabetic Retinopathy in India. The International Diabetes Federation, World Diabetes Congress; 4th- 7th December; 2017; Abu Dhabi.

Kumar P, Bhalla S, Monga D, Soni, Tanu, Bagre V, Koundal A, Deshpande S, Bhatt A, Tandon N, Prabhakaran D, Unnikrishnan AG. Evaluation and Quality Assurance of Effectiveness of an AOTA recognized Thyroid Training Programme for Primary Care Physicians in India. 87th Annual Meeting of the American Thyroid Association; 19th October; 2017; Victoria, BC, Canada.

Kumar S, Monga AA, Chandwani H, Kumar P, Bhalla S, Prabhakaran D. To strengthen the knowledge, skills and core competencies of the Govt. medical officers of Mizoram by South Asian Federation of Endocrine Societies (SAFES) recognized CCEBDM training programme supported by NHM, Govt. of Mizoram. Northeast Healthcare Summit; 8th-9th September; 2017; Sikkim, India.

Lal DK. Health workforce regulation in India. International workshop on Regulation of Health Workforce-comparative studies; 23rd-24th July; 2017; Paulo, Brazil.

Monga AA, Prabhakaran D, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Mohan V, Unnikrishnan R. A tool to ascertain the impact on knowledge of a pan India diabetes training. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 04th - 08th December; 2017; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Nath A, Shubhashree VV, Murthy GV, S. Prevalence and determinants of common mental disorders in pregnant women availing of antenatal services at a public sector hospital in Bengaluru-findings from a pilot study. XXVIII Annual Karnataka Association of Community Health Conference; 27th-28th October; 2017; Dharwad, India.

Prabhakaran P. Abstract 699: Prevalence of depressive disorder among members of the New Delhi Birth Cohort -? role of early life influences. 10th World Congress on Development Origins of Health and Disease (DOHaD 2017); 15th-18th October; 2017; Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Prabhakaran P. Abstract 706: Assessment of lung function among adult members of the New Delhi Birth Cohort, India. 10th World Congress on Development Origins of Health and Disease (DOHaD 2017); 15th-18th October; 2017; Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Singh A, Choudhary S, Kumar S, Mehra R, Jose AP, Kumar P, Bhalla S. Data analysis of evidence based diabetes management capacity building programmes for primary care physicians in India. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 04th - 08th December; 2017; Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Sinha S, Bhalla S, Kumar P, Jain S, Gupta P, Mishra A, Barne M, Muralimohan BV, Salvi S, Prabhakaran D. Quality Assurance of a chronic lung disease education programme: a pan India initiative. European Respiratory Society (ERS); 9th - 13th September; 2017; Milan, Italy.

Tyagi R, Jose AP, Bhalla S. GIS: A tool for evaluation and improving access of a capacity-building programme in diabetes for primary care physicians. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 4th - 8th December; 2017; Abu Dhabi.

Varghese B, Saha S. Cost and Cost-effectiveness of the Yashoda programme: a facility based maternal and newborn intervention in India. iHEA World Congress - Revolutions in the Economics of Health; 08th-11th July; 2017; Boston, .

Wadhvani P, Chaudhary K, Vats S, Kumar P, Sinha S, Bhalla S, Unnikrishnan R, V. M, Chandwani H. Government Adoptions of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Management Training Model for Primary Care Physicians and Obstetricians & Gynaecologists in India. International Diabetes Congress (IDF); 4th - 8th December; 2017; Abu Dhabi.

Reports

2018

Authors from PHFI: Ghosh S, Bahuguna V, Sen B, Krishna B, Bachani D. Opportunities for Transition to Clean Household Energy (Application of the Household Energy Assessment rapid Toop (HEART)). World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 2018

Babu GR. Ambient and Indoor Air pollution in pregnancy on the risk of low weight and ensuring effects in infants (APPLE); A cohort study in Bangalore, South India. Semiannual (September 2017 to March 2018), Department of Science and Technology, Government of India & Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi, India, 2018

Babu GR. Evaluating the Effect of one Full meal a day in Pregnant and Lactating Women: (FEEL). Quarterly Report, September, Department of women and Child health. Karnataka & Public Health Foundation of India, Karnataka, India, 2018

Sen G. The SDGs and feminist movement-building. UN Discussion Paper Series No. 29, New York, USA, 2018

2017

Arora M, Tiwari A, Kumar BR, Rao KD, Modugu HR, Jena PK, Chauhan K, Munish VG, Bassi A, Yadav A, Gupta A, Singh A, Chatterjee M. Evaluation of the National Tobacco Control Programme (NTCP) - A Report Commissioned by Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India. Public Health Foundation of India & Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi, India, 2017

Avan B, Schallenberg J, Issac A, Bhattacharya S. Data informed platform for Health. Monitoring reports. London school of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi, India, 2017

Babu GR. Hyperglycemia in pregnancy and risk of chronic diseases in children. Annual Report, Wellcome trust DBT India Alliance & Public Health Foundation of India, Karnataka, India, 2017

Balasubramaniam P, Patil A, Daniel M, Kansakar B, Hira S. Urban Health Governance in India: A Landscape Review. Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi, India, 2017

Centre for Environmental Health. Air Pollution and Health in India: A review of the current evidence and opportunities for the future. Centre for Environmental Health, Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi, India, 2017

IIPHB & OSDMA. Heat Action Plan for Odisha - 2017. Indian Institute of Public Health, Bhubanesar & Odisha State Disaster Management Authority (OSDMA), Bhubanesar, India, 2017

Immunization Technical Support Unit (ITSU). Multi-Year Strategic Plan 2013-17: Universal Immunization Programme. Public Health Foundation of India, National Health Mission, Haryana Government, New Delhi, India, 2017

Immunization Technical Support Unit (ITSU). Midterm (2015) Review: Multi-Year Strategic Plan 2013-17: Universal Immunization Programme. Public Health Foundation of India, National Health Mission, Haryana Government, New Delhi, India, 2017

Immunization: StootEPo, PHFI: Af, Lal DK. Immunization Competencies Initiative: Competencies of the Immunization Technical Workforce (SAGE Meeting April 2017). World Health Organization, Switzerland, 2017

India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative, Contributors: Arora M, Albert S, Dandona R, Dandona L, Dey S, Dhillon PK, Iyer V, Kant L, Kumar GA, Mathur MR, Mavalankar DV, Murthy GVS, Mutreja P, Nanda L, Prabhakaran D, Rout SK, Reddy KS, Selvaraj S, Shukla R, Zodpey SP. India: Health of the Nation's States: The India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative (Disease Burden Trends in the States of India 1990 to 2016). Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Indian Council for Medical Research (ICMR) & Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), New Delhi, India, 2017

Satia J, Chauhan K. Quality Refresh: Taking Stock and Exploring New Pathways to Enhancing- Demand for Quality of Care in Family Planning In India. Developing our research and advocacy agenda. Report of a national consultation held on 16-17 January 2017 in Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Public Health Foundation of India, The David and Lucile Packard Foundation & Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Jodhpur, India, 2017

South Asia Centre for Disability Inclusive Development & Research. Unleashing Ability - The Disability Manual. Indian Institute of Public Health & HT Parekh Foundation, London, United Kingdom, 2017

Transform Nutrition Team. Transform Nutrition Research Programme Consortium - Final Report. International Food Policy Research Institute and funded by the UK Department for International Development (DFID). Partners include the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR, B), Institute of Development Studies (IDS), Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI) and Save the Children (SC), New Delhi, India, 2017



PUBLIC
HEALTH
FOUNDATION
OF INDIA

Registered Office

Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI)

Unit No. 316, 3rd Floor, Rectangle-1 Building

Plot No. D-4, District Centre Saket

New Delhi-110017

Phone: +91-11-40057500, Fax: +91-11-40057515

Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI)

Plot No. 47, Sector 44, Institutional Area Gurugram-122002, India

Phone: +91-124-4781400 / +91-24-478601

Fax: +91-124-4781601

Email: contact@phfi.org, Website: www.phfi.org